

# Sun protection and curtain technology





# Sun

Curtain Technology ø 25 mm

U-type sliding rail

Accessories

Curtain Technology ø 28 mm

# **CONTENT**

292

317

324

327

Sun and	u Privacy protection	
	Roller Blind	05
	Roman Blind	38
	Flexible sun protection	41
	■ Pleated Blind	43
	Venetian Blind	71
	■ Vertical Blind	83
	Window film	87
Curtain	technology	
	Panel fabric Technology	93
	Panel curtain fabric	111
	Curtain Rail	119
<u> </u>	Clamping system / Bistro program	155
	High sliding rail Luxor	183
	Curtain Technology Ø 12 mm	190
	Curtain Technology ø 16 mm	194
	Curtain Technology ø 19 mm	213
	Curtain Technology ø 20 mm	257
	■ Curtain Technology ø 22 mm	291

# **INFORMATION**



translucent, transparent



translucent, opaque



opaque, blackout quality



opaque, blackout quality Thermo backing



Tool-free assembly



Suitable for wiping when damp



Suitable for brushing



Shortenable



wash 30° (delicate cycle)



Hand wash

#### **Mounting films**

Scan the QR code and select the corresponding product mounting film.



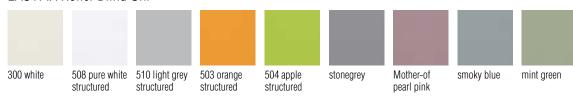


ROLLER BLIND

# Colour and design quick-finder

# EASYFIX Roller Blind Uni

from page 09



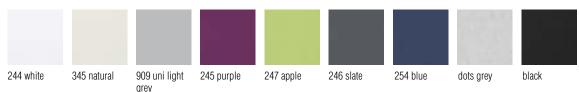
# EASYFIX Roller Blind Decor/Nature/Shaun

from page 12



# EASYFIX Roller Blind Thermal ENERGY SAVING

from page 17



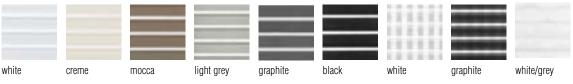
# EASYFIX roller blind Blackout Premium

from page 20



# **EASYFIX Double Roller Blind**

from page 21



# Side-pull Roller Blind translucent

from page 28



# Side-pull Roller Blind shading



from page 30

# Side-pull Roller Blind Thermal energy-saving



from page 32

# Double roller blind with cassette



page 36

# Roller Blind Comfort Move



page 37

from page 38

# Roman blind



white







Rice grains Bows green white

Flexible sun protection page 41



black

www.gardinia.de





#### **EASYFIX Roller Blind**

The EASYFIX roller blind Plain can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX roller blind Plain is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side.

Mounting





#### 508 pure white structured





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width — approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
508 pure white structured	1 x 1	45 x 150	32250	4 003018 329749
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32251	4 003018 329756
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32252	4 003018 329763
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32253	4 003018 329770
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32254	4 003018 329787
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32255	4 003018 329794

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### 300 white





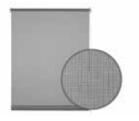


Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
300 white	1 x 1	45 x 150	31185	4 003018 275565
	1 x 1	60 x 150	10012495	4 003018 190240
	1 x 1	75 x 150	10012496	4 003018 190257
	1 x 1	100 x 150	10012497	4 003018 190264
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30750	4 003018 262831
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31300	4 003018 279666

#### 510 light grey structured





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width — approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
510 light grey structured	1 x 1	45 x 150	32256	4 003018 329800
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32257	4 003018 329817
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32258	4 003018 329824
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32259	4 003018 329831
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32260	4 003018 329848
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32261	4 003018 329855

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

# 503 orange structured





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
503 orange structured	1 x 1	45 x 150	31189	4 003018 275602
	1 x 1	60 x 150	10012504	4 003018 190332
	1 x 1	75 x 150	10012505	4 003018 1 190349
	1 x 1	100 x 150	10012506	4 003018 1 190356
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30751	4 003018 262848
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31304	4 003018 279694

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### 504 apple structured





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

<u></u>	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
504 apple structured	1 x 1	45 x 150	31188	4 003018 275596
	1 x 1	60 x 150	10012507	4 003018 190363
	1 x 1	75 x 150	10012508	4 003018 190370
	1 x 1	100 x 150	10012509	4 003018 190387
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30752	4 003018 262855
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31303	4 003018 279687



#### stonegrey





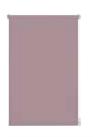
Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width — approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
stonegrey	1 x 1	45 x 150	32897	4 003018 352440
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32898	4 003018 352457
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32899	4 003018 352464
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32900	4 003018 352471
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32967	4 003018 357094
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32968	4 003018 357100

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

# Mother-of pearl pink





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width — approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Mother-of pearl pink	1 x 1	45 x 150	32901	4 003018 352488
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32902	4 003018 352495
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32903	4 003018 352501
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32904	4 003018 352518
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32971	4 003018 357131
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32972	4 003018 357148

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### smoky blue









Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width — approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
smoky blue	1 x 1	45 x 150	32905	4 003018 352525
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32906	4 003018 352532
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32907	4 003018 352549
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32908	4 003018 352556
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32969	4 003018 357117
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32970	4 003018 357124

#### mint green





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width — approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
mint green	1 x 1	45 x 150	36163	4 003018 359562
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36164	4 003018 359579
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36165	4 003018 359586
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36166	4 003018 359693

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### **EASYFIX Roller Blind Decor**

The EASYFIX Decor roller blind can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX Decor roller blind is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side.

#### 668 seasons white/white





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width — approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

62	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
668 seasons white/white	1 x 1	60 x 150	31234	4 003018 278405
	1 x 1	75 x 150	31235	4 003018 278412
	1 x 1	100 x 150	31236	4 003018 278429
	1 x 1	120 x 150	31237	4 003018 278436



# 100 Scandinavian white/natural





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width — approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
100 Scandinavian white/natural	1 x 1	45 x 150	32330	4 003618 330592
	1 x 1	60 x 150	33029	4 003018 285847
	1 x 1	75 x 150	33030	4 003018 285854
	1 x 1	100 x 150	33031	4 003018 285861
	1 x 1	120 x 150	33032	4 003018 285878

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### 101 Stripes white/white





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width — approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
101 Stripes white/white	1 x 1	60 x 150	33025	4 003018 285809
	1 x 1	75 x 150	33026	4 003018 285816
	1 x 1	100 x 150	33027	4 003018 285823
	1 x 1	120 x 150	33028	4 003018 285830

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### 721 embroidery silver





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
721 embroidery silver	1 x 1	45 x 150	33300	4 003018 291824
	1 x 1	60 x 150	33301	4 003018 291831
	1 x 1	75 x 150	33302	4 003018 291848
	1 x 1	100 x 150	33303	4 003018 291866
	1 x 1	120 x 150	33304	4 003018 291862
	1 x 1	90 x 210	33305	4 003018 291879

#### Triangle





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width — approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Triangle	1 x 1	45 x 150	32973	4 003018 357156
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32974	4 003018 357162
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32975	4 003018 357179
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32976	4 003018 357186
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32977	4 003018 357193

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### **EASYFIX Roller Blind Nature**

The EASYFIX roller blind Nature can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is semi-transparent. The EASYFIX roller blind Nature is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the right or left.

Mounting





#### 117 White





Fabric 25% polyester, 75% paper, natural look, translucent, semi-transparent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left. Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

62	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
117 White	1 x 1	45 x 150	32226	4 003018 329541
	1 x 1	60 x 150	30711	4 003018 262435
	1 x 1	75 x 150	30712	4 003018 262442
	1 x 1	100 x 150	30713	4 003018 262459
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30714	4 003018 275060



#### 116 Nougat





Fabric 25% polyester, 75% paper, natural look, translucent, semi-transparent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left. Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
116 Nougat	1 x 1	45 x 150	32225	4 003018 329634
	1 x 1	60 x 150	30707	4 003018 262404
	1 x 1	75 x 150	30708	4 003018 262411
	1 x 1	100 x 150	30709	4 003018 262428
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30710	4 003018 275063

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### 115 Black & white





Fabric 25% polyester,
75% paper, natural look,
translucent, semi-transparent,
with side-pull drive and ball
chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm,
glueing or clamping for easy
mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting
possible, can be easily shortened
in width, side-pull drive can be
mounted on right or left.
Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm
= fabric dimension

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
115 Black & white	1 x 1	45 x 150	32224	4 003018 329527
	1 x 1	60 x 150	30703	4 003018 262374
	1 x 1	75 x 150	30704	4 003018 262381
	1 x 1	100 x 150	30705	4 003018 262398
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30706	4 003018 275046

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### 119 grey melange





Fabric 25% polyester, 75% paper, natural look, translucent, semi-transparent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left. Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
119 grey melange	1 x 1	45 x 150	36316	4 003018 364528
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36317	4 003018 364535
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36318	4 003018 364542
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36319	4 003018 364559
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36742	4 003018 380238

#### EASYFIX Roller Blind Shaun

The EASYFIX roller blind Shaun can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX roller blind Shaun is rolled up and down using a chain. The chain can be mounted on the right or left. The high-quality fabric makes the EASYFIX roller blind Shaun look particularly elegant. With its diamond pattern, the fabric is reminiscent of wool and creates a particularly cosy, homely atmosphere.

Mounting





# white



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	45 x 160	36358	4 003018 366041
	1 x 1	60 x 160	36359	4 003018 366058
	1 x 1	75 x 160	36360	4 003018 366065
	1 x 1	100 x 160	36361	4 003018 366072
	1 x 1	120 x 160	36362	4 003018 366089

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

# Light grey





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

Roller blind width — approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Light grey	1 x 1	45 x 160	36363	4 003018 366096
	1 x 1	60 x 160	36364	4 003018 366102
	1 x 1	75 x 160	36365	4 003018 366119
	1 x 1	100 x 160	36366	4 003018 366126
	1 x 1	120 x 160	36367	4 003018 366133



#### EASYFIX Roller Blind Thermal ENERGY SAVING

The EASYFIX roller blind Thermo can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is opaque and energy-saving in cold months and heatrepellent in warm months due to its aluminium-coated reverse side. The EASYFIX Thermo roller blind is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side.

Mounting











Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminum-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3-25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

600	a a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
244 white	1 x 1	40 x 150	32010	4 003018 325406
	1 x 1	45 x 150	31180	4 003018 275510
	1 x 1	50 x 150	32011	4 003018 325413
	1 x 1	55 x 150	32012	4 003018 325420
	1 x 1	60 x 150	12550	4 003018 198659
	1 x 1	65 x 150	32013	4 003018 325437
	1 x 1	70 x 150	32014	4 003018 325444
	1 x 1	75 x 150	12551	4 003018 198666
	1 x 1	80 x 150	32015	4 003018 325451
	1 x 1	85 x 150	32016	4 003018 325468
	1 x 1	90 x 150	32017	4 003018 325475
	1 x 1	95 x 150	32018	4 003018 325482
	1 x 1	100 x 150	12552	4 003018 198673
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30740	4 003018 262770
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32024	4 003018 325543
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31544	4 003018 283744

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Art. Nr.

31182

# 245 purple





Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3-25 mm), screw mounting possible, sidepull drive can be mounted on right or left. roller blind width - approx. 3 cm

= fabric dimension

245 purple

			E 003010 E 273034 E
1 x 1	60 x 150	12547	4 003018 236160
1 x 1	75 x 150	12548	4 003018 236177
1 x 1	100 x 150	12549	4 003018 236184
1 x 1	120 x 150	30743	4 003018 262800
1 x 1	90 x 210	31547	4 003018 283775

45 x 150

1 x 1

#### 246 Slate





Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, sidepull drive can be mounted on right or left.

= fabric dimension

62	<b>a</b>	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
246 Slate	1 x 1	45 x 150	31181	4 003018 275527
	1 x 1	60 x 150	12544	4 003018 236139
	1 x 1	75 x 150	12545	4 003018 236146
	1 x 1	100 x 150	12546	4 003018 236153
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30745	4 003018 262824
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31548	4 003018 288794

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

# 247 apple





Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width — approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
247 apple	1 x 1	45 x 150	31183	4 003018 275541
	1 x 1	60 x 150	12559	4 003018 198741
	1 x 1	75 x 150	12560	4 003018 198758
	1 x 1	100 x 150	12561	4 003018 198765
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30742	4 003018 262794
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31546	4 003018 283768

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### 254 blue





Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
254 blue	1 x 1	60 x 150	30746	4 003018 276500
	1 x 1	75 x 150	30747	4 003018 276517
	1 x 1	100 x 150	30748	4 003018 276524
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30749	4 003018 276531

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

= fabric dimension



#### 345 nature





Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminum-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3-25 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

= fabric dimension

60	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
345 nature	1 x 1	60 x 150	12585	4 003018 201311
	1 x 1	75 x 150	12586	4 003018 201328
	1 x 1	100 x 150	12587	4 003018 201336
	1 x 1	45 x 150	31194	4 003018 275657
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31545	4 003018 283751
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30744	4 003018 262817

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### 909 grey





Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, sidepull drive can be mounted on right or left.

roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
000		↓		
909 grey	1 x 1	45 x 150	32262	4 003018 329862
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32263	4 003018 329879
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32264	4 003018 329886
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32265	4 003018 329893
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32266	4 003018 329909
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32267	4 003018 329916

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### black





Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15–22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.

= fabric dimension

		$\longleftrightarrow x \downarrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	1 x 1	45 x 150	36859	4 003018 383734
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36860	4 003018 383741
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36861	4 003018 383758
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36862	4 003018 383765
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36863	4 003018 383772

#### dots grey





Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (3–25 mm), screw mounting possible, sidepull drive can be mounted on right or left.

= fabric dimension

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
dots grey	1 x 1	45 x 150	36368	4 003018 366140
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36369	4 003018 366157
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36370	4 003018 366164
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36371	4 003018 366171
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36372	4 003018 366188

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

# EASYFIX roller blind Blackout Premium

# white







Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, reverse side with special coating colour-matched, fabric certified according to Oeko-Tex Standard 100, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft  $\emptyset$  18 mm, gluing or clamping for easy installation on the window casement, transparent clamp brackets adjustable (15-22 mm), incl. fittings for screw mounting, side end caps and u-profile in silver, roller blind chain made of Metal, easy to shorten in width, side-pull drive can be mounted either on the right or left Roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	45 x 150	36538	4 003018 369868
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36539	4 003018 369875
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36540	4 003018 369882
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36541	4 003018 369899
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36542	4 003018 369905
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36543	4 003018 369912
	1 x 1	90 x 210	36544	4 003018 369929



grey







Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, reverse side with special coating colour-matched, fabric certified according to Oeko-Tex Standard 100, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, gluing or clamping for easy installation on the window casement, transparent clamp brackets adjustable (15-22 mm), incl. fittings for screw mounting, side end caps and u-profile in silver, roller blind chain made of Metal, easy to shorten in width, side-pull drive can be mounted either on the right or left Roller blind width – approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

60	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 1	45 x 150	36545	4 003018 369936
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36546	4 003018 369943
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36547	4 003018 369950
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36548	4 003018 369967
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36549	4 003018 369974
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36550	4 003018 369981
	1 x 1	90 x 210	36551	4 003018 369998

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### **EASYFIX** Double Roller Blind

The EASYFIX Double roller blind can be mounted on the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any window casement. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is woven in alternating transparent and opaque stripes which run against each other twice. Vision and light can therefore be very precisely metered. The EASYFIX Double roller blind is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the right or left-hand side.

Mountin





white





Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, sidepull drive can be mounted on the right or left

roller blind width - approx. 5 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	45 x 150	33680	4 003018 297581
	1 x 1	60 x 150	31080	4 003018 272724
	1 x 1	75 x 150	31081	4 003018 272731
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36738	4 003018 380191
	1 x 1	100 x 150	31082	4 003018 272748
	1 x 1	120 x 150	31083	4 003018 272756
	1 x 1	90 x 220	31310	4 003018 279785

#### cream





Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, sidepull drive can be mounted on the right or left

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
cream	1 x 1	45 x 150	33681	4 003018 297598
	1 x 1	60 x 150	31084	4 003018 272762
	1 x 1	75 x 150	31085	4 003018 272779
	1 x 1	100 x 150	31086	4 003018 272786
	1 x 1	120 x 150	31087	4 003018 272793
	1 x 1	90 x 220	31311	4 003018 279792

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### Mocca





Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, sidepull drive can be mounted on the right or left roller blind width - approx. 5 cm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

= fabric dimension

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Mocca	1 x 1	45 x 150	33682	4 003018 297604
	1 x 1	60 x 150	31088	4 003018 272809
	1 x 1	75 x 150	31089	4 003018 272816
	1 x 1	100 x 150	31090	4 003018 272823
	1 x 1	120 x 150	31091	4 003018 272830
	1 x 1	90 x 220	31312	4 003018 279808

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

# Light grey





Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, sidepull drive can be mounted on the right or left

roller blind width - approx. 5 cm = fabric dimension

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Light grey	1 x 1	45 x 150	36599	4 003018 370499
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32984	4 003018 358121
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32985	4 003018 358138
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36739	4 003018 380207
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32986	4 003018 358145
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36600	4 003018 370506
	1 x 1	90 x 220	36601	4 003018 370512



black





Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, sidepull drive can be mounted on the right or left roller blind width - approx. 5 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	1 x 1	45 x 150	36743	4 003018 380245
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36744	4 003018 380252
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36745	4 003018 380269
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36746	4 003018 380276
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36747	4 003018 380283
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36748	4 003018 380290
	1 x 1	90 x 220	36749	4 003018 380306

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

# EASYFIX double roller blind with mounting rail









Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, with mounting rail, clamps for easy mounting on the window casement, clamp bracket with adjustment range up to max. 25 mm, screw mounting on ceiling or wall possible, mounting material is included, side-pull drive can be mounted either on the right or left Roller blind width — approx. 4 cm = fabric dimensions

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	45 x 150	36526	4 003018 369745
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36527	4 003018 369752
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36528	4 003018 369769
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36769	4 003018 381440
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36529	4 003018 369776
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36530	4 003018 369783
	1 x 1	90 x 220	36531	4 003018 369790

grey







Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, with mounting rail, clamps for easy mounting on the window casement, clamp bracket with adjustment range up to max. 25 mm, screw mounting on ceiling or wall possible, mounting material is included, side-pull drive can be mounted either on the right or left Roller blind width — approx. 4 cm = fabric dimensions

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 1	45 x 150	36532	4 003018 369806
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36533	4 003018 369813
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36534	4 003018 369820
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36770	4 003018 381457
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36535	4 003018 369837
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36536	4 003018 369844
	1 x 1	90 x 220	36537	4 003018 369861

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### anthrazite







Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, with mounting rail, clamps for easy mounting on the window casement, clamp bracket with adjustment range up to max. 25 mm, screw mounting on ceiling or wall possible, mounting material is included, side-pull drive can be mounted either on the right or left Roller blind width — approx. 4 cm = fabric dimensions

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
anthrazite	1 x 1	45 x 150	36674	4 003018 375791
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36675	4 003018 375807
	1 x 1	75x150	36676	4 003018 375814
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36768	4 003018 381433
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36677	4 003018 375821
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36678	4 003018 375838
	1 x 1	90 x 220	36679	4 003018 375845



#### EASYFIX Double Roller Blind Checked

The EASYFIX double roller blind Checked can be attached to the window casement without drilling and screwing. The adjustable clamp bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The roller blind is very quickly fitted by means of the mounting rail. The fabric is woven in alternating transparent and opaque stripes which run against each other twice. Vision and light can therefore be very precisely metered. The EASYFIX double roller blind Checked is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side. For care, the fabric can be brushed off with a brush or feather duster or carefully wiped with a damp cloth (without detergent).

#### white





Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (14-25 mm), screw mounting possible, sidepull drive can be mounted on the right or left roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	45 x 150	33910	4 003018 318415
	1 x 1	60 x 150	33911	4 003018 318422
	1 x 1	75 x 150	33912	4 003018 318439
	1 x 1	100 x 150	33913	4 003018 318446

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### anthrazite





Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (14-25 mm), screw mounting possible, sidepull drive can be mounted on the right or left roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
anthrazite	1 x 1	45 x 150	33914	4 003018 318453
	1 x 1	60 x 150	33915	4 003018 318460
	1 x 1	75 x 150	33916	4 003018 318477
	1 x 1	100 x 150	33917	4 003018 318484

# EASYFIX Double Roller Blind Triangle

The EASYFIX double roller blind Triangle can be attached to the window casement without drilling and screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adapted to fit on almost any window casement and mounted on it. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The roller blind is very quickly fitted by means of the mounting rail. The fabric is woven in alternating transparent and opaque segments which run against each other twice. Visibility and light can therefore be very precisely metered. The EASYFIX double roller blind Triangle is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side. For care, the fabric can be brushed off with a brush or feather duster or carefully wiped with a damp cloth (without detergent).

#### white/grey





Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, an extraordinary effect is created in every operating position, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (14-25 mm), screw mounting possible, sidepull drive can be mounted on the right or left roller blind width - approx. 3 cm

roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

60	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white/grey	1 x 1	45 x 150	32404	4 003018 333210
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32405	4 003018 333227
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32406	4 003018 333234
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32407	4 003018 333241
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32408	4 003018 333258
	1 x 1	90 x 220	32409	4 003018 333265

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### Accessories for EASYFIX Roller Blind

Additional optional accessories for GARDINIA EASYFIX roller blinds are side profiles as tilt protection and for side darkening, an EASYFIX adhesive and clamping set and the EASYFIX design set in transparent.

#### Side profile for roller blind



Plastic, for blocking light along the sides, self-adhesive, profile width 20 x 15 mm, prevents the blind from swinging when the window is tilted

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1 Pair	150	12930	4 003018 235651
	1 x 1 Pair	210	31550	4 003018 283782





#### EASYFIX bond and clamp set EF-1



Plastic, easy mounting on the window casement without drilling and screwing, for gluing or clamping, clamping bracket adjustable, adjustment range: 3–25 mm

60	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1		36850	4 003018 383055

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### **EASYFIX Design Set**





Side wind conversion kit made of plastic for EASYFIX roller blinds with metal shaft Ø 18 mm, easy mounting on the window casement without drilling and screwing, for gluing or clamping, clamping bracket adjustable (15–22 mm), incl. adhesive plates, safety chain connectors and chain weights, side-pull drive can be mounted either on the right or left

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	6 x 1 Set		33070	4 003018 289050

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### Two-Piece Universal Adhesive Bracket



Plastic, for adhesive mounting on the window casement without drilling, also ideal for fixed windows, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10x2		36802	4 003018 382331

tesa 🖊



Tip: Ideal for leased flats because it can be removed from the window frame without residue or holes.

# Side-pull Roller Blind TRANSLUCENT

The side-wind roller blind TRANSLUCENT is attached with screws to the wall, ceiling or in the window recess. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The side-wind roller blind is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side. The white end profile ensures a high-quality look.





# 612 plain white







Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull gear GT-1, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or niche mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
612 plain white	1 x 1	52 x 180	6612052180	4 003018 239871
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6612062180	4 003018 733034
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6612082180	4 003018 733058
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6612092180	4 003018 733065
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6612102180	4 003618 733072
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6612112180	4 003018 733089
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6612122180	4 003018 733096
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6612142180	4 003018 733119
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6612162180	4 003018 733133
	1 x 1	182 x 180	6612182180	4 003618 733157
	1 x 1	202 x 180	6612202180	4 003018 733171
	1 x 1	82 x 230	6612082230	4 003018 733300
	1 x 1	102 x 230	6612102230	4 003018 733324

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art.no. 7063

#### 715 plain champagne







Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull gear GT-1, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or niche mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
715 plain champagne	1 x 1	52 x 180	6715052180	4 003018 239888
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6715062180	4 003018 592273
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6715082180	4 003018 592280
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6715092180	4 003018 592297
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6715102180	4 003018 592303
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6715112180	4 003018 592310
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6715122180	4 003018 592327
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6715142180	4 003018 592341
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6715162180	4 003018 592365
	1 x 1	182 x 180	6715182180	4 003018 592372
	1 x 1	202 x 180	6715202180	4 003018 592389
	1 x 1	102 x 230	6715102230	4 003018 592693



# 820 plain grey





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull gear GT-1, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or niche mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
820 plain grey	1 x 1	52 x 180	6820052180	4 003018 244240
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6820062180	4 003018 244257
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6820082180	4 003018 244264
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6820092180	4 003018 244271
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6820102180	4 003018 244288
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6820112180	4 003018 244296
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6820122180	4 003018 244301
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6820142180	4 003018 244318
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6820162180	4 003018 244325

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art.no. 7063.

# 525 silvalin natural





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull gear GT-1, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or niche mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
525 silvalin natural	1 x 1	52 x 180	6525052180	4 003018 240068
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6525062180	4 003018 715917
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6525082180	4 003018 715931
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6525092180	4 003018 715948
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6525102180	4 003018 715955
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6525112180	4 003018 715962
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6525122180	4 003018 715979
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6525142180	4 003018 715993
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6525162180	4 003018 716013
	1 x 1	182 x 180	6525182180	4 003018 716037
	1 x 1	202 x 180	6525202180	4 003018 716061
	1 x 1	82 x 230	6525082230	4 003018 594789
	1 x 1	102 x 230	6525102230	4 003018 594802

# Side-pull Roller Blind SHADING

The side-wind roller blind SHADING is attached with screws to the wall, ceiling or in the window recess. The fabric is opaque and — through its colour-matched special coating on the reverse side of the fabric — provides perfect shading of the room. The roller blind is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side. The white end profile ensures a high-quality look.





390 white





Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, rear side with special coating colourmatched, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

<u></u>	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
390 white	1 x 1	52 x 180	6390052180	4 003018 240204
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6390062180	4 003018 702269
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6390082180	4 003018 702283
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6390092180	4 003018 702290
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6390102180	4 003018 702306
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6390112180	4 003018 702313
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6390122180	4 003018 702320
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6390142180	4 003018 702344
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6390162180	4 003018 702368
	1 x 1	182 x 180	6390182180	4 003018 702382
	1 x 1	202 x 180	6390202180	4 003018 702406
	1 x 1	82 x 230	6390082230	4 003018 197683
	1 x 1	102 x 230	6390102230	4 003018 197706

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art.no. 7063.

#### 341 mocca





Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, rear side with special coating colourmatched, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
341 mocca	1 x 1	52 x 180	6341052180	4 003018 240235
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6341062180	4 003018 194798
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6341082180	4 003018 194804
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6341092180	4 003018 194811
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6341102180	4 003018 194828
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6341112180	4 003018 194835
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6341122180	4 003018 194842
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6341142180	4 003018 194859
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6341162180	4 003018 194866



# 241 dark blue





Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, rear side with special coating colourmatched, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
241 dark blue	1 x 1	52 x 180	6241052180	4 003018 240280
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6241062180	4 003018 785521
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6241082180	4 003018 785538
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6241092180	4 003018 785545
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6241102180	4 003018 785552
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6241112180	4 003018 785569
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6241122180	4 003018 785576
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6241142180	4 003018 785590
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6241162180	4 003018 785613

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art.no. 7063.

#### 096 Grey







Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, rear side with special coating colourmatched, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

	<b>a</b>	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
096 Grey	1 x 1	52 x 180	6096052180	4 003018 297154
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6096062180	4 003018 297161
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6096082180	4 003018 288893
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6096092180	4 003018 288909
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6096102180	4 003018 288916
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6096112180	4 003018 288923
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6096122180	4 003018 288930
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6096142180	4 003018 288947
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6096162180	4 003018 297178

# Side-pull Roller Blind Thermal ENERGY-SAVING

The roller blind Thermo ENERGY SAVING is fastened with screws to the wall, ceiling or in the window recess. The material is opaque and — through its colour-matched special coating on the reverse side of the fabric — provides perfect darkening of the room. The aluminium coating is also energy-saving in cold months and heat-repellent in warm months. The roller blind is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side. The white end profile ensures a high-quality look.

#### 441 white





Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white

roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
441 white	1 x 1	52 x 180	6441052180	4 003018 240297
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6441062180	4 003018 708636
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6441082180	4 003018 708650
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6441092180	4 003018 708667
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6441102180	4 003018 708674
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6441112180	4 003018 708681
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6441122180	4 003018 708698
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6441142180	4 003018 708711
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6441162180	4 003018 708735

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art.no. 7063.

#### 495 stripes white





Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white

roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
495 stripes white	1 x 1	52 x 180	6495052180	4 003018 240303
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6495062180	4 003018 712596
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6495082180	4 003018 712619
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6495092180	4 003018 712626
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6495102180	4 003018 712633
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6495112180	4 003018 712540
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6495122180	4 003018 712667
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6495142180	4 003018 712571
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6495162180	4 003018 712695
	1 x 1	182 x 180	6495182180	4 003018 712718
	1 x 1	202 x 180	6495202180	4 003018 712732



#### 494 textured natural





Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, Metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art.no. 7063.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
494 textured natural	1 x 1	52 x 180	6494052180	4 003018 240310
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6494062180	4 003018 712404
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6494082180	4 003018 712428
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6494092180	4 003018 712436
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6494102180	4 003018 712442
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6494112180	4 003018 712459
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6494122180	4 003018 712466
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6494142180	4 003018 712480
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6494162180	4 003018 712503
	1 x 1	182 x 180	6494182180	4 003018 712527
	1 x 1	202 x 180	6494202180	4 003018 712541

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art.no. 7063.

#### Accessories for Side-Wind Roller Blind

The optional accessories for GARDINIA side-wind roller blinds include brackets for screw-on, clamping and adhesive brackets, side-wind conversion kits and a roller blind chain.

# Roller blind support for GT-1



Support kit GT-1, white plastic, for ceiling, wall or niche mounting, for middle and side window roller blinds up to 202 cm in width

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1 Pair		33650	4 003018 297215

#### Roller blind conversion kit GT-1



Plastic, drive with chain 100 cm. For ceiling, wall or niche mounting. Can be used with roller blinds with metal shaft Ø 25 mm up to a width of 202 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1		33651	4 003018 297222

# Bracket for roller blind



Roller blind brackets, galvanised, with deco cap in white, for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, for middle and sidepull roller blinds up to width of 202 cm

ı		a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
	white	10 x 1 Pair		6996	4 003018 069966

# Side-pull conversion kit



Plastic/Metal, drive with 100 cm chain and chain bracket. Brackets with deco caps for ceiling, wall or niche mounting. Can be used for roller blinds with metal shaft Ø 25 mm up to a width of 202 cm

		â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
W	vhite	5 x 1		6990	4 003018 069904

#### Clamping bracket, plastic



Plastic, for middle and side-pull roller blinds for mounting on the window casement without drilling or the use of screws, for windows with rubber seal, adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm



	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		7063	4 003018 070634



# Universal clamping bracket, Metal





Metal/plastic, in connection with all standard support systems, for mounting on the window casement without drilling or the use of screws, for windows with rubber seal, simple attachment of the bracket systems through innovative catch mechanism, adjustment range approx. 6-26 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		10004205	s 050685 142057

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

# Two-Piece Universal Adhesive Bracket



Plastic, for adhesive mounting on the window casement without drilling, also ideal for fixed windows, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10x2		36802	4 003018 382331

Tip: Ideal for leased flats because it can be removed from the window frame without residue or holes.

#### tesa 🖊



#### Roller blind chain for side-pull roller blind



Plastic/polyester, chain length 5 m, ball diameter 4.5 mm, ball spacing 12 mm, including child lock, optional safety chain connector or chain bracket made of transparent plastic, fittings for chain bracket for screwing, for replacing existing ball chains with ball diameter 4.5 mm, ball spacing 12 mm and ball spacing 6 mm

60	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	500	36857	4 003018 383291

Tip: Not suitable for double roller blinds.

Info: After shortening the chain to the desired length, the chain can be closed with a chain connector.

# DOUBLE ROLLER BLIND WITH CASSETTE

# Double roller blind with cassette

# white





Fabric 100% polyester, room lighting can be individually adjusted via alternating translucent (height 5cm) and non-transparent (height 7.5cm) strips, aluminium cassette and bottom bar in white, chain pull drive unit on the right, incl. mounting material for ceiling and wall mounting roller blind width - ca. 2 cm = fabric dimension

60	a a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	60 x 160	12940	4 003018 241461
	1 x 1	80 x 160	12941	4 003018 241478
	1 x 1	100 x 160	12942	4 003018 241485
	1 x 1	120 x 160	12943	4 003018 241492
	1 x 1	140 x 160	12944	4 003018 241508

Tip: mounting without drilling or screws with clamping bracket art. no. 10004205.

# Accessories for Double Roller Blind

# Universal clamping bracket, Metal



Metal/plastic, in connection with all standard support systems, for mounting on the window casement without drilling or the use of screws, for windows with rubber seal, simple attachment of the bracket systems through innovative catch mechanism, adjustment range approx. 6-26 mm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		10004205	6 060685 142067

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.

# **ROLLER BLIND COMFORT MOVE**



The Comfort Move roller blind can be attached to the window casement by gluing or clamping. Ceiling, wall and niche mounting with screws is also possible. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The Comfort Move roller blind is operated via the bottom rail; the roller blind can be locked at the desired height by pulling or raising it by hand. The roll-up speed can be regulated via an adjustment wheel on the roller blind shaft. The absence of an operating chain not only brings visual advantages and makes operation more convenient - the roller blind is also absolutely childproof according to EN 13120.

white





SMOOTH OPERATION VIA
ROLLER BOTTOM RAIL

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, gluing or clamping for easy installation on the window casement, clamp bracket adjustable (8-23 mm), incl. fastening material for ceiling, wall or niche installation, roller blind pre-assembled on mounting rail, without operating chain, locking at any height via roller bottom rail, roll-up speed adjustable via adjusting wheel Roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	45 x 150	36180	4 003018 359821
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36181	4 003018 359838
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36182	4 003018 359845
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36183	4 003018 359862
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36184	4 003018 359869



Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

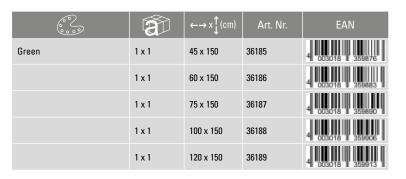
#### Green





SMOOTH OPERATION VIA
ROLLER BOTTOM RAIL

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, gluing or clamping for easy installation on the window casement, clamp bracket adjustable (8-23 mm), incl. fastening material for ceiling, wall or niche installation, roller blind pre-assembled on mounting rail, without operating chain, locking at any height via roller bottom rail, roll-up speed adjustable via adjusting wheel Roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension





# **ROMAN BLIND**

# EASYFIX Roman Blind with 2 operating rails

The EASYFIX Roman blind with 2 operating rails can be mounted on the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. The EASYFIX Roman blind is tensioned and thus fixed even when the window is tilted. The height of the Roman blind can be adjusted individually using the 2 operating rails. The fabric is attached to the operating rails with Velcro tape and can be easily removed for washing (30° C on a gentle cycle).







Fabric 100% polyester woven, transparent, the fabric is attached to the operating rails by means of Velcro tape and is washable at 30°C on a gentle cycle, Roman blind individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 plastic clamp brackets for easy installation on the window casement, clamp brackets continuously adjustable (adjustment range approx. 10-35 mm), the carrier system avoids the need to tie the cords again if necessary, tensioned Roman blind can also be fixed when the window is tilted

60	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	50 x 140	33920	4 003018 318491
	1 x 1	60 x 140	33921	4 003018 318507
	1 x 1	70 x 140	33922	4 003018 318514
	1 x 1	80 x 140	33923	4 003018 318521
	1 x 1	90 x 140	33924	4 003018 318538
	1 x 1	100 x 140	33925	4 003018 318545

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

# EASYFIX Roman blind magnetic

The EASYFIX Roman blind magnetic can be attached without drilling and screwing. It can be attached directly to the window casement with the enclosed Velcro tape or hung on a curtain rod with the help of the sewn tunnel. The EASYFIX Roman blind can be adjusted in steps using magnetic profiles. The fabric is opaque and washable at 30° C on a gentle cycle. The cordless operation makes it 100% childproof.

### grey





Fabric 100 % polyester, opaque, adjustable in steps via magnetic profiles, fasten directly to the window casement with the enclosed Velcro tape or hang on a curtain rod with the aid of the sewn tunnel, installation without drilling or screws, washable at 30° C in gentle cycle

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 1	50 x 140	32741	4 003018 342755
	1 x 1	60 x 140	32742	4 003018 342762
	1 x 1	70 x 140	32743	4 003018 342779
	1 x 1	80 x 140	32744	4 003018 342786
	1 x 1	90 x 140	32745	4 003018 342793
	1 x 1	100 x 140	32746	4 003018 342809



### Roman blind voile loops

The height-adjustable Roman blind can be easily and quickly attached to a bistro curtain, coffee house or curtain pole thanks to the sewn-on loops. It is operated by a sewn-on satin ribbon. The fabric made of transparent, fine voile quality has a light stripe structure and can be washed at 30 °C on a gentle cycle. The Roman blind is supplied with weighting rods.

### white



Fabric 100% polyester, transparent, with loops for attachment to a bistro curtain, coffee house or curtain pole including weighting rods, adjustable by satin ribbons, washable at 30 °C on a gentle cycle

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1x1	50 x 140	36796	4 003018 382263
	1x1	60 x 140	36797	4 003018 382270
	1x1	70 x 140	36798	4 003018 382287
	1x1	80 x 140	36799	4 003018 382294
	1x1	90 x 140	36800	4 003018 382300
	1x1	100 x 140	36801	4 003018 382317





# GRS Roman Blind Zen Silence

The height-adjustable Roman blind Zen Silence with V-hook for hanging can be mounted on the window casement without drilling or screws and is available in 4 colours. The Roman blind is operated by a sewn-on drawstring. The opaque fabric is washable at 30 °C on a gentle cycle and comes with weighting rods.

### white



Fabric 50% GRS recycled polyester, 50% polyester, opaque, assembly without drilling and screws, 2 V-hooks made of stainless steel for hanging, individually height-adjustable by drawstring, including weighting rods for optimised drop, washable at 30 °C on a gentle cycle

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1x1	60 x 140	36826	4 003018 382652
	1x1	80 x 140	36827	4 003018 382669
	1x1	100 x 140	36828	4 003018 382676





# **ROMAN BLIND**

### Green



Fabric 50% GRS recycled polyester, 50% polyester, opaque, assembly without drilling and screws, 2 V-hooks made of stainless steel for hanging, individually height-adjustable by drawstring, including weighting rods for optimised drop, washable at 30 °C on a gentle cycle

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Green	1x1	60 x 140	36829	4 003018 382683
	1x1	80 x 140	36830	4 003018 382690
	1x1	100 x 140	36831	4 003018 382706



Sardine enthalt SDN GRS requeites Pulyester, perificient due à Control Union CB-CUC-1175018.



### Rice grains white



Fabric 50% GRS recycled polyester, 50% polyester, opaque, assembly without drilling and screws, 2 V-hooks made of stainless steel for hanging, individually height-adjustable by drawstring, including weighting rods for optimised drop, washable at 30 °C on a gentle cycle

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Rice grains white	1 x 1	60 x 140	36832	4 003018 382713
	1 x 1	80 x 140	36833	4 003018 382720
	1 x 1	100 x 140	36834	4 003018 382737



Sardine enthalt SO's GRS requeltes Polyester, profilizient durch Control Union CB-CUC-1175818.



#### Bows green



Fabric 50% GRS recycled polyester, 50% polyester, opaque, assembly without drilling and screws, 2 V-hooks made of stainless steel for hanging, individually height-adjustable by drawstring, including weighting rods for optimised drop, washable at 30 °C on a gentle cycle

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Bows green	1 x 1	60 x 140	36835	4 003018 382744
	1 x 1	80 x 140	36836	4 003018 382751
	1 x 1	100 x 140	36837	4 003018 382768



ardine enthalt SON GRS requeltes Polyester, perforent due à Control Union CS-CUC-1175018.



# **FLEXIBLE SUN PROTECTION**



The flexible sunshade is attached to the window by means of suction pads. As quickly as the flexible sunshade is attached, it is also removed again without leaving any residue. The black screen fabric can be easily cut to size. This makes it suitable for all types of windows: whether in the car, camper van, caravan, garden shed, on the skylight or in the home. The fabric serves as glare and heat protection, but still allows a good view to the outside.











Screen fabric 100% polyester, translucent, easy-care fabric, can be wiped clean with a damp cloth, glare and heat protection and still a good view of the outside, privacy screen during the day, suitable for all windows, including roof and car windows, the fabric can easily be shortened to fit any window size, the fabric is held in place by transparent suction pads

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	1 x 1	40 x 80	32570	4 003018 335931
	1 x 1	60 x 120	32571	4 003018 335948
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32572	4 003018 335966
	1 x 1	100 x 200	32966	4 003018 357087

Number of suction pads				
40 x 80 cm 4 pieces				
60 x 120 cm 6 pieces				
100 x 150 cm	8 pieces			
100 x 200 cm	10 pieces			



# PLEATED BLIND

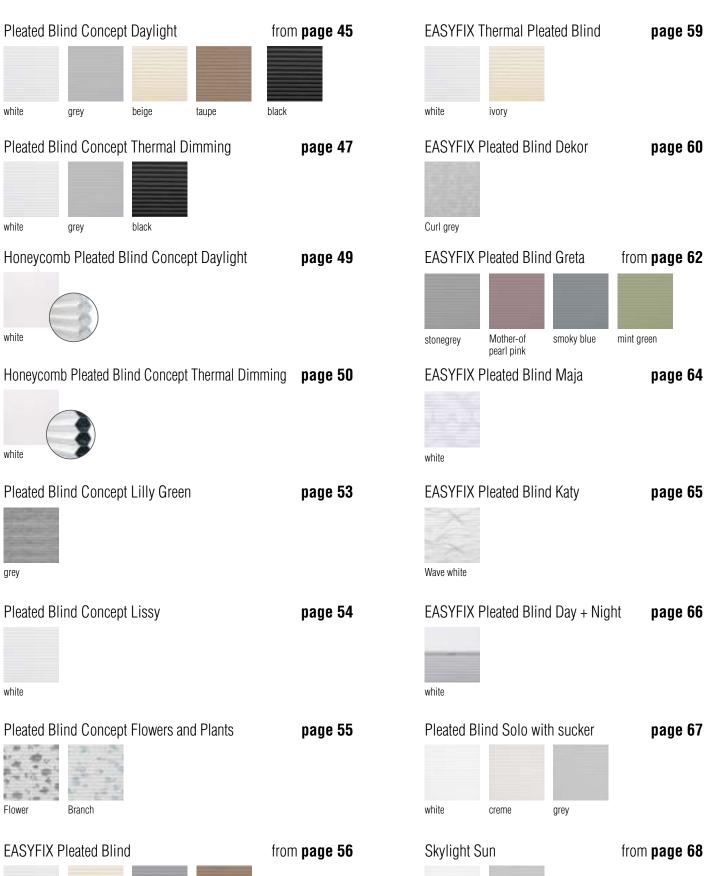
# Color and Design quick-finder

white

ivory

slate

taupe



white

grey



# Pleated Blind Concept Daylight

The pleated blind Concept Daylight with 2 operating rails is simply screwed into the glass rebate using the brackets supplied. Two types of adhesive mounting and two types of clamp mounting are also possible (optional accessories). The fabric is opaque but translucent. The pleated blind Concept can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails.

Pleated blind installation

QR-Code

Pleated blind can be cut to width









white







Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	32821	4 003018 350187
	1 x 1	45 x 130	32822	4 003018 350194
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32823	4 003018 350200
	1 x 1	55 x 130	32824	4 003018 350217
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32825	4 003018 350224
	1 x 1	65 x 130	32826	4 003018 350231
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32827	4 003018 350248
	1 x 1	75 x 130	32828	4 003018 350256
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32829	4 003018 350262
	1 x 1	85 x 130	32830	4 003018 350279
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32831	4 003018 350286
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32832	4 003018 350293
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32833	4 003018 350309

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

grey









Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 1	40 x 130	32834	4 003018 350316
	1 x 1	45 x 130	36771*	4 003018 381464
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32835	4 003018 350323
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32836	4 003018 350330
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32837	4 003018 350347
	1 x 1	75 x 130	36772*	4 003018 381471
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32838	4 003018 350354
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32839	4 003018 350361
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32840	4 003018 350378
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32841	4 003018 350385

\*Delivery time on request

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

### l beig





Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
beig	1 x 1	40 x 130	32842	4 003018 350392
	1 x 1	45 x 130	36773*	4 003018 381488
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32843	4 003018 350408
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32844	4 003018 350415
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32845	4 003018 350422
	1 x 1	75 x 130	36774*	4 003018 381495
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32846	4 003018 350439
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32847	4 003018 350446
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32848	4 003018 350453
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32849	4 003018 350460

\*Delivery time on request

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

### taupe









Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
taupe	1 x 1	40 x 130	32850	4 003018 350477
	1 x 1	45 x 130	36775*	4 003018 381501
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32851	4 003018 350484
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32852	4 003018 350491
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32853	4 003018 350507
	1 x 1	75 x 130	36776*	4 003018 381518
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32854	4 003018 350514
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32855	4 003018 350521
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32856	4 003018 350538
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32857	4 003018 350545

\*Delivery time on request

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).



l black







Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets made from 100% recycled plastic for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	a l	←→ x 1 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	1 x 1	40 x 130	36711	4 003018 378408
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36712	4 003018 376415
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36713	4 003018 376422
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36714	4 003018 376439
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36715	4 003018 376446
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36716	4 003018 376453
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36717	4 003018 376460
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36718	4 003018 376477

Tip: Tension shoes compatible with GARDINIA Pleated Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (Art. 36727, 36728 and 36729).

### Pleated Blind Concept Thermo

The pleated blind Thermo with 2 operating rails is simply screwed into the glass rebate with the supplied brackets. Two types of adhesive mounting and two types of clamp mounting are also possible (optional accessories). The fabric is opaque and energy-saving in cold months and heat-repellent in warm months due to the aluminium-coated reverse side. The pleated blind Concept can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails.

Pleated blind installation

QR-Code



Pleated blind can be cut to width





white









Fabric 100% polyester, impervious to light, blackout quality, opaque, aluminiumcoated reverse, energy-saving in winter, heat-repellent in summer, 20 mm pleat, individually heightadjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, tensioned pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof in accordance with EN 13120

60	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	36552	4 003018 370000
	1 x 1	45 x 130	36553	4 003018 370017
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36554	4 003018 370024
	1 x 1	55 x 130	36555*	4 003018 370031
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36556	4 003018 370048
	1 x 1	65 x 130	36557*	4 003018 370055
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36558	4 003018 370062
	1 x 1	75 x 130	36559	4 003018 370079

\*Delivery time on request

Tip: Tension shoes compatible with GARDINIA Pleated Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (Art. 32874, 32875, 32876 and 36419).

### white





Fabric 100% polyester, impervious to light, blackout quality, opaque, aluminiumcoated reverse, energy-saving in winter, heat-repellent in summer, 20 mm pleat, individually heightadjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, tensioned pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof in accordance with EN 13120

(°)	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	80 x 130	36560	4 003018 370086
	1 x 1	85 x 130	36561*	4 003018 370093
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36562	4 003018 370109
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36563	4 003018 370116
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36564	4 003018 37D123

\*Delivery time on request

Tip: Tension shoes compatible with GARDINIA Pleated Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (Art. 32874, 32875, 32876 and 36419).

### grey









Fabric 100% polyester, impervious to light, blackout quality, opaque, aluminiumcoated reverse, energy-saving in winter, heat-repellent in summer, 20 mm pleat, individually heightadjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, tensioned pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof in accordance with EN 13120

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 1	40 x 130	36565	4 003018 370130
	1 x 1	45 x 130	36566	4 003018 370147
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36567	4 003018 370154
	1 x 1	55 x 130	36568*	4 003018 370161
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36569	4 003018 370178
	1 x 1	65 x 130	36570*	4 003018 370185
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36571	4 003018 370192
	1 x 1	75 x 130	36572	4 003018 370208
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36573	4 003018 370215
	1 x 1	85 x 130	36574*	4 003018 370222
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36575	4 003018 370239
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36576	4 003018 370246
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36577	4 003018 370253

\*Delivery time on request

Tip: Tension shoes compatible with GARDINIA Pleated Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (Art. 32874, 32875, 32876 and 36419).



| black







Fabric 100% polyester, impervious to light, blackout quality, opaque, aluminiumcoated reverse, energy-saving in winter, heat-repellent in summer, 20 mm pleat, individually heightadjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, tensioned pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof in accordance with EN 13120

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	1 x 1	40 x 130	36719	4 003018 376484
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36720	4 003018 376491
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36721	4 003018 376507
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36722	4 003018 376514
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36723	4 003018 376521
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36724	4 003018 376538
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36725	4 003018 376545
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36726	4 003018 376552

Tip: Tension shoes compatible with GARDINIA Pleated Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (Art. 36727, 36728 and 36729).

# Honeycomb Pleated Blind Concept Daylight

The honeycomb pleated blind Concept Daylight with 2 operating rails is simply screwed into the glass rebate using the brackets supplied. Two types of adhesive mounting and two types of clamp mounting are also possible (optional accessories). The fabric is opaque but translucent. The honeycomb shape creates an additional insulating layer that saves energy in winter and repels heat in summer. In addition, the honeycomb has a sound-absorbing effect. The pleated blind Concept can be positioned anywhere on the window using the two operating rails.

Pleated blind installation

Pleated blind can be cut to width









white



Fabric 100% polyester fleece, opaque, 25 mm honeycomb, energy-saving in winter, heat-repellent in summer, sound-absorbing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, tensioned pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof in accordance with EN 13120

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875, 32876 and 36419).

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	32858	4 003018 350552
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32859	4 003018 350569
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32860	4 003018 350576
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32861	4 003018 350583
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32862	4 003018 350590
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32863	4 003018 350606
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32864	4 003018 350613
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32865	4 003018 350620

### Honeycomb Pleated Blind Concept Thermal

The honeycomb pleated blind Concept Thermal with 2 operating rails is simply screwed into the glass rebate using the brackets supplied. Two types of adhesive mounting and two types of clamp mounting are also possible (optional accessories). The fabric is opaque. The honeycomb shape and the thermal coating on the inside create an additional insulating layer that saves energy in winter and repels heat in summer. In addition, the honeycomb has a sound-absorbing effect. The pleated blind Concept can be positioned anywhere on the window using the two operating rails.

Pleated blind installation

Pleated blind can be cut to width









### white



Fabric 100% polyester fleece, opaque, 25 mm honeycomb, energy-saving in winter, heatrepellent in summer, soundabsorbing, individually heightadjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, tensioned pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), can be easily shortened in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

60	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	32866	4 003018 350637
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32867	4 003018 350644
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32868	4 003018 350651
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32869	4 003018 350668
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32870	4 003018 350675
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32871	4 003018 350682
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32872	4 003018 350699
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32873	4 003018 350705

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875, 32876 and 36419).

# Accessories for Pleated Blind Concept

Clamp brackets and adhesive brackets are available as accessories for the pleated blind Concept, which are compatible with the supplied tensioning shoe. They are thus a real alternative for all those who do not want screws, making them ideal for rented flats too.

### Clamping bracket for Pleated Blind Concept



Metal/plastic. for mounting on the window casement without drilling and screwing for pleated blind Concept, adjustment range approx. 5-25 mm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 4		32874	4 003018 350712

Tip: Also ideal for leased flats, as they can be removed from the window casement without leaving any residue or holes.

Mounting on the window sash





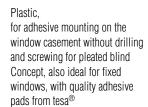






# Adhesive bracket for Pleated Blind Concept





	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 4		32875	4 003018 350729

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.

Adhesive mounting on the window sash







# Clamping bracket for fold mounting for Pleated Blind Concept



Plastic. for mounting on the window casement without drilling and screwing for pleated blind Concept, rebate mounting for clamping: Direct mounting in the glass rebate, adjustment range approx. 12-25 mm

Info: Rebate clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber



Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.

Direct mounting in the glass rebate







### Adhesive bracket for fold mounting for pleated blind Concept



for adhesive mounting in the glass rebate without drilling and screwing for pleated blind Concept, also ideal for fixed windows, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 4		36419	4 003018 367413

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.

Adhesive mounting in the glass rebate





# Accessories for Pleated Blind Concept black

### Clamping bracket for Pleated Blind Concept



Metal/plastic, plastic: 100% recycled material, for mounting on the window casement without drilling and screws for pleated Concept blinds, adjustment range approx. 5–25 mm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

60	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	6 x 4		36727	4 003018 376576

Tip: Also ideal for leased flats, as they can be removed from the window casement without leaving any residue or holes.

Mounting on the window sash









Plastic, 100% recycled material, for adhesive mounting on the window casement without drilling and screwing for pleated blind Concept, also ideal for fixed windows, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	6 x 4		36728	4 003018 376583

Tip: Also ideal for leased flats, as they can be removed from the window casement without leaving any residue or holes.

tesa 🖊



Direct mounting in the glass rebate





### Clamping bracket for fold mounting for Pleated Blind Concept





Plastic, 100% recycled material, for mounting on the window casement without drilling and screwing for pleated Concept, rebate mounting for clamping: Direct mounting in the glass rebate, adjustment range approx. 12–25 mm

Info: Rebate clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber

600	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	6 x 4		36729	4 003018 376590

Tip: Also ideal for leased flats, as they can be removed from the window casement without leaving any residue or holes.

Direct mounting in the glass rebate





# PLEATED BLIND CONCEPT FOR CLAMPING



# Pleated Blind Concept for Clamping Lilly Green

The Lilly Green pleated blind with 2 operating rails can be easily clamped to the window sash using the brackets supplied. Two adhesive and two other types of clamp mounting are also possible (accessories optional). The fabric is opaque but translucent and made from 100% recycled material. The Plissee Concept can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails.

Pleated blind can be cut to width













Fabric 100% polyester, fabric recycled material, opaque, 20 mm pleat, mounting without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range approx. 12-23 mm), braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 1	40 x 130	36387	4 003018 366546
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36388	4 003018 368583
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36389	4 003018 366560
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36390	4 003018 366577
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36391	4 003018 366584
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36392	4 003018 366591
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36393	4 003018 366607
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36394	4 003018 366614

Tip: Clamp brackets compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875, 32876 and 36419).



# PLEATED BLIND CONCEPT FOR CLAMPING

# Pleated Blind Concept for Clamping Lissy

The pleated blind Concept for Clamping Lissy with 2 operating rails is simply clamped onto the window casement using the brackets supplied. Two types of adhesive mounting and two other types of clamp mounting are also possible (optional accessories). The fabric is opaque but translucent and scores points with its beautiful design with discreet pigment print. The pleated blind Concept can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails.

Pleated blind can be cut to width







### white







Fabric 100% polyester fleece, non-woven with high-quality pigment print, translucent, 20 mm pleat, installation without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range approx. 12-23 mm), braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	36395	4 003018 366621
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36396	4 003018 366638
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36397	4 003018 366645
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36398	4 003018 366652
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36399	4 003018 366669
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36400	4 003018 366676
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36401	4 003018 366683
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36402	4 003018 366690

Tip: Clamp brackets compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).



# PLEATED BLIND CONCEPT FOR CLAMPING



# Pleated Blind Concept for Clamping Flowers and Plants

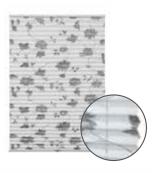
The pleated blinds Concept for Clamping Flowers and Plants with 2 operating rails is simply clamped onto the window casement using the brackets supplied. Two types of adhesive mounting and two other types of clamp mounting are also possible (optional accessories). The fabric is opaque but translucent and features a print in a floral design. The pleated blind Concept can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails.

Pleated blind can be cut to width





### Blossom







Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, installation without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range approx. 12-23 mm), braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Blossom	1 x 1	40 x 130	36342	4 003018 365884
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36343	4 003018 365891
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36344	4 003018 365907
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36345	4 003018 365914
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36346	4 003018 365921
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36347	4 003018 365938
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36348	4 003018 365945
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36349	4 003018 365962

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

### Branch







Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, installation without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range approx. 12-23 mm), braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Branch	1 x 1	40 x 130	36350	4 003018 365969
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36351	4 003018 365976
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36352	4 003018 365983
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36353	4 003018 365990
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36354	4 003018 366003
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36355	4 003018 366010
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36356	4 003018 366027
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36357	

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

# EASYFIX Pleated Blind with 2 operating rails

The EASYFIX Pleated top-down bottom-up blind with 2 operating rails can be mounted on the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive and glazing rebate mounting is also possible (optional accessory). The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX Pleated blind can be positioned by hand anywhere on the window by means of the operating rails.

Pleated blind can be cut to width





white









Crush fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4-22 mm), clamping brackets made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100 % child-proof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Note: To ensure good hanging behaviour, EASYFIX pleated blinds with a width of 60 cm or more have an additional cord in the middle.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	33400	4 003018 292609
	1 x 1	45 x 130	32617	4 003018 339632
	1 x 1	50 x 130	31256	4 003018 279006
	1 x 1	55 x 130	32618	4 003018 339649
	1 x 1	60 x 130	31257	4 003018 279013
	1 x 1	65 x 130	32619	4 003018 339656
	1 x 1	70 x 130	31258	4 003018 279020
	1 x 1	75 x 130	32620	4 003018 339663
	1 x 1	80 x 130	31259	4 003018 279037
	1 x 1	85 x 130	32621	4 003018 339670
	1 x 1	90 x 130	31260	4 003018 279044
	1 x 1	95 x 130	32622	4 003018 339687
	1 x 1	100 x 130	31261	4 003018 279051
	1 x 1	90 x 210	33087	4 003018 289227

Tip: Bracket for rabbet mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.

### ivory









Crush fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4-22 mm), clamping brackets made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100 % child-proof according to EN 13120

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
ivory	1 x 1	40 x 130	33401	4 003018 292616
	1 x 1	45 x 130	32623	4 003018 339694
	1 x 1	50 x 130	31262	4 003018 279068
	1 x 1	55 x 130	32624	4 003018 339700
	1 x 1	60 x 130	31263	4 003018 279075
	1 x 1	65 x 130	32625	4 003018 339717

Tip: Bracket for rabbet mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.



ivory





Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Note: To ensure good hanging behaviour, EASYFIX pleated blinds with a width of 60 cm or more have an additional cord in the middle.

60	a a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
	1 x 1	70 x 130	31264	4 003018 279082
	1 x 1	75 x 130	32626	4 003018 339724
	1 x 1	80 x 130	31265	4 003018 279099
	1 x 1	85 x 130	32627	4 003018 339731
	1 x 1	90 x 130	31266	4 003018 279105
	1 x 1	95 x 130	32628	4 003018 339748
	1 x 1	100 x 130	31267	4 003018 279112
	1 x 1	90 x 210	33088	4 003018 289234

Tip: Bracket for rabbet mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.

### Slate









Crush fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4-22 mm), clamping brackets made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100 % child-proof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Note: To ensure good hanging behaviour, EASYFIX pleated blinds with a width of 60 cm or more have an additional cord in the middle.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Slate	1 x 1	40 x 130	33402	4 003018 292623
	1 x 1	45 x 130	32629	4 003018 339756
	1 x 1	50 x 130	31390	4 003018 280781
	1 x 1	55 x 130	32630	4 003018 339762
	1 x 1	60 x 130	31391	4 003018 280798
	1 x 1	65 x 130	32631	4 003018 339779
	1 x 1	70 x 130	31392	4 003018 280804
	1 x 1	75 x 130	32632	4 003018 339786
	1 x 1	80 x 130	31393	4 003018 280811
	1 x 1	85 x 130	32633	4 003018 339793
	1 x 1	90 x 130	31394	4 003018 280828
	1 x 1	95 x 130	32634	4 003018 339809
	1 x 1	100 x 130	31395	4 003018 280835
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32635	4 003018 339816

Tip: Bracket for rabbet mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.

# PLEATED BLINDS

taupe





Crush fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4-22 mm), clamping brackets made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100 % child-proof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Note: To ensure good hanging behaviour, EASYFIX pleated blinds with a width of 60 cm or more have an additional cord in the middle.

(P)		←→ x 1 (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
وه ق	a l	`	AIL. IVI.	LAN
taupe	1 x 1	40 x 130	33403	4 003018 292630
	1 x 1	45 x 130	32636	4 003018 339823
	1 x 1	50 x 130	33075	4 003018 289104
	1 x 1	55 x 130	32637	4 003018 339830
	1 x 1	60 x 130	33076	4 003018 289111
	1 x 1	65 x 130	32638	4 003018 339847
	1 x 1	70 x 130	33077	4 003018 289128
	1 x 1	75 x 130	32639	4 003018 339654
	1 x 1	80 x 130	33078	4 003018 289135
	1 x 1	85 x 130	32640	4 003018 339861
	1 x 1	90 x 130	33079	4 003018 289142
	1 x 1	95 x 130	32641	4 003018 339678
	1 x 1	100 x 130	33080	4 003018 289159
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32642	4 003018 339885

Tip: Bracket for rabbet mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.



# EASYFIX Thermal Pleated Blind with 2 operating rails

The EASYFIX Thermal-Pleated with 2 operating rails can be mounted on the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive and glazing rebate mounting is also possible (optional accessory). The fabric is opaque and energy-saving in cold months and heat-repellent in warm months due to its aluminium-coated reverse side. The EASYFIX Thermal-Pleated can be positioned by hand anywhere on the window by means of the operating rails.

Pleated blind can be cut to width











Fabric 100% polyester, blackout quality, opaque, rear side aluminium-coated, energysaving, energy-saving in winter, heat-repellent in summer 20 mm pleating, individually adjustable along 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (Adjustment range approx. 4-22 mm), support beams made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing even with tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100% child-proof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

<u></u>	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	33404	4 003018 292647
	1 x 1	50 x 130	33405	4 003018 292664
	1 x 1	60 x 130	33406	4 003018 292661
	1 x 1	70 x 130	33407	4 003018 292578
	1 x 1	80 x 130	33408	4 003018 292685
	1 x 1	90 x 130	33409	4 003018 292692
	1 x 1	100 x 130	33410	4 003018 292708

Tip: Bracket for rebate mounting, item no. 33420, or adhesive bracket for adhesive mounting on the window sash, item no. 33421.

ivory







Fabric 100% polyester, blackout quality, opaque, rear side aluminium-coated, energysaving in winter, heat-repellent in summer 20 mm pleating, individually adjustable along 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4–22 mm), clamping brackets made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing even with tilted window, easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
ivory	1 x 1	40 x 130	33411	4 003018 292715
	1 x 1	50 x 130	33412	4 003018 292722
	1 x 1	60 x 130	33413	4 003018 292739
	1 x 1	70 x 130	33414	4 003018 292748
	1 x 1	80 x 130	33415	4 003018 292753
	1 x 1	90 x 130	33416	4 003018 292760
	1 x 1	100 x 130	33417	4 003018 292777

# **PLEATED BLINDS**

# Accessories for EASYFIX Pleated Blind

Optional brackets for rebate mounting and adhesive brackets are available as matching accessories for a wide range of EASYFIX pleated blinds. Corresponding pleated blinds contain a reference to the brackets in the description text.

# Bracket for beading mount



Plastic, for screw mounting in the window rabbet, incl. fittings

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 4		33420	4 003018 292906

Screw mounting in the glass rebate







# Adhesive support



tesa 🖊

UV-resistant plastic, including cleaning cloths, for adhesive mounting on window casement without drilling or screws

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 4		33421	4 003018 292913

residue.

Tip: Also ideal for rented flats, as it can be removed from the window frame without leaving any

Adhesive mounting on the window sash









# EASYFIX Pleated Blind Decor with 2 operating rails

The EASYFIX Pleated Decor top-down bottom-up blind with 2 operating rails can be mounted on the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX Pleated Decor can be positioned by hand anywhere on the window by means of the operating rails.

Pleated blind can be cut to width



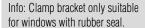


### curl grey



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleating, individually height adjustable using 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 plastic clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 12-23 mm), braced pleating for fixing even with tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100 % child-proof according to EN 13120

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
curl grey	1 x 1	50 x 130	33815	4 003018 313571
	1 x 1	60 x 130	33816	4 003018 313588
	1 x 1	70 x 130	33817	4 003018 313595
	1 x 1	80 x 130	33818	4 003018 313601
	1 x 1	90 x 130	33819	4 003018 313618
	1 x 1	100 x 130	33820	4 003018 313625







# PLEATED BLINDS

### **EASYFIX Pleated Blind Greta**

The EASYFIX pleated blind Greta with 2 operating rails can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. The clamp bracket has a convenient tensioning function to align the pleated blind. The fabric is opaque but translucent and comes in trendy pastel shades. The EASYFIX pleated blind Greta can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails.

Pleated blind can be cut to width





### stonegrey





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, mounting without drilling and screwing, individually heightadjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range 4-24 mm) with convenient tensioning function. braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
stonegrey	1 x 1	50 x 130	32924	4 003018 352785
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32925	4 003018 352792
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32926	4 003018 352808
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32927	4 003018 352815
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32928	4 003018 352822

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

### Mother-of pearl pink





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, mounting without drilling and screwing, individually heightadjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range 4-24 mm) with convenient tensioning function, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Mother-of pearl pink	1 x 1	50 x 130	32929	4 003018 352839
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32930	4 003018 352846
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32931	4 003018 352853
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32932	4 003018 352860
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32933	4 003018 352877
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32934	4 003018 352884
	1 x 1	80 x 220	32935	4 003018 352891



### smoky blue





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, mounting without drilling and screwing, individually heightadjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range 4-24 mm) with convenient tensioning function, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
smoky blue	1 x 1	50 x 130	32936	4 003018 352907
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32937	4 003018 352914
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32938	4 003018 352921
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32939	4 003018 352938
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32940	4 003018 352945
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32941	4 003018 353881

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

### mint green





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, mounting without drilling and screwing, individually heightadjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range 4-24 mm) with convenient tensioning function, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, easy to shorten in width, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
mint green	1 x 1	50 x 130	36175	4 003018 359777
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36176	4 003018 359784
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36177	4 003018 359791
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36178	4 003018 359807
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36179	4 003018 359814

# PLEATED BLINDS

# EASYFIX Pleated Blind Maja

The EASYFIX pleated blind Maja can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. The elegant and airy fabric is opaque, transparent in parts and translucent in others. The EASYFIX pleated blind Maja can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails. The practical cover strip of the operating rails serves as dust protection and emphasises the modern design.

Pleated blind can be cut to width





### white





Devoré fabric 50% polyester, 50% viscose, opaque and partially transparent, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4-24 mm), clamp brackets with convenient tensioning function, braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	50 x 130	32666	4 003018 341710
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32667	4 003018 341727
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32668	4 003018 341734
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32669	4 003018 341741
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32670	4 003018 341758





# **EASYFIX Pleated Blind Katy**

The EASYFIX pleated blind Katy can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. The wave design of the fabric is elegant and modern. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX pleated blind Katy can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails. To make it easier to shorten the pleated blind, it is not threaded in advance.

### Wave white





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent fabric printed with discreet Wave decor, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, easy to shorten in width, including 4 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4-24 mm), tensioned pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Note: To make it even easier to shorten the width of the pleated blind, the pleated blind is not threaded in advance.

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Wave white	1 x 1	50 x 130	32694	4 003018 342182
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32695	4 003018 342199
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32696	4 003018 342206
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32697	4 003018 342212
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32698	4 003018 342229
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32699	4 003018 342236



# PLEATED BLINDS

# EASYFIX Pleated Blind Day + Night

Translucent or darkened? How about both? The EASYFIX pleated blind Day & Night from GARDINIA makes it possible. The Day fabric is translucent and opaque at the same time. With a crush effect, the pleated blind is very decorative. The Night fabric complements it perfectly: it darkens the room for a pleasant night"s sleep. It also has a thermal coating. This reduces the heating of the room in summer. Thanks to the three aluminium operating rails, the fabric panels can be slid up and down as desired. The pleated blind is tensioned to ensure a secure hold even when the window is tilted. The installation is done according to the EASYFIX principle: without drilling and screwing, the clamping brackets can be attached directly to the window casement.

Pleated blind can be cut to width





#### white





Day: fabric 100% polyester, crush effect, opaque, translucent Night: fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with thermal coating, easy to attach directly to the window casement without drilling and screwing, incl. 4 adjustable plastic clamp brackets for easy attachment to the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4-24 mm), 3 handles for convenient, continuous adjustment of the 3 aluminium rails, braced pleated blind also for fixing when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), can be easily shortened in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	32573	4 003018 336099
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32574	4 003018 336106
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32575	4 003018 336112
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32576	4 003018 336129
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32577	4 003018 336136
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32578	4 003018 336143
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32579	4 003018 336150
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32580	4 003018 336167









### Pleated Blind Solo with sucker

Thanks to the simple and tool-free installation using suction pads, the pleated blind Solo is ideal for rented flats, summer houses, mobile homes and caravans. With the help of the suction pads on the filigree aluminium operating rails, the pleated blind Solo can be individually attached and adjusted to any desired position on the window. The integrated cord guide fixes the pleated blind even when the window is tilted.

white





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, 2 operating rails made of aluminium with integrated cord guide, mounting without drilling and screwing by suction pads, individually adjustable in height, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	32917	4 003018 352716
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32918	4 003018 352723
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32919	4 003018 352730
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32920	4 003018 352747
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32921	4 003018 352754
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32922	4 003018 352761
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32923	4 003018 352778

Info: The pleated blind is also suitable for skylights.

cream





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, 2 operating rails made of aluminium with integrated cord guide, mounting without drilling and screwing by suction pads, individually adjustable in height, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
cream	1 x 1	40 x 130	36115	4 003018 358435
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36116	4 003018 358442
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36117	4 003018 358459
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36118	4 003018 358466
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36119	4 003018 358473
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36120	4 003018 358480
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36121	4 003018 358497

Info: The pleated blind is also suitable for skylights.

grey





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, 2 operating rails made of aluminium with integrated cord guide, mounting without drilling and screwing by suction pads, individually adjustable in height, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 1	40 x 130	36122	4 003018 358503
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36123	4 003018 358510
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36124	4 003018 358527
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36125	4 003018 358534
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36126	4 003018 358541
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36127	4 003018 358558
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36128	4 003018 358565

Info: The pleated blind is also suitable for skylights.

# SKYLIGHT SUN AND PRIVACY PROTECTION

### Pleated Blind with sucker

The GARDINIA skylight pleated blind with suction pads is available in matching sizes for a wide range of Velux models. However, the pleated blind can also be used on roof windows from other manufacturers without any problems. Only the correct dimensions are decisive here. It is perfectly suitable for rented flats, as neither drilling nor screwing is required for installation and the pleated blind can be removed at any time without leaving any residue. A sophisticated technique prevents the pleated blind from sagging as far as possible, even if the pleated blind is not pulled apart over the entire surface but only covers part of the window.

#### white





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, 2 operating rails made of aluminium with integrated cord guide, installation without drilling and screwing using suction pads, individually adjustable in height, fits Velux skylights, among others, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

<u></u>	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	36,3 x 60	36264	4 003018 362494
	1 x 1	36,3 x 80	36265	4 003018 362500
	1 x 1	47,3 x 100	36266	4 003018 362517
	1 x 1	59,3 x 100	36267	4 003018 362524
	1 x 1	50,3 x 122	36268	4 003018 362531
	1 x 1	95,3 x 100	36269	4 003018 362548
	1 x 1	95,3 x 122	36270	4 003018 362556



36,3 x 60 cm etc. suitable for 36,3 x 80 cm etc. suitable for 47,3 x 100 cm etc. suitable for 59,3 x 100 cm etc. suitable for 50,3 x 122 cm etc. suitable for 95,3 x 100 cm etc. suitable for 95,3 x 122 cm etc. suitable for Velux model C02/CK02
Velux model C04/CK04
Velux model F06/FK06
Velux model M06/MK06
Velux model M08/MK08
Velux model S06/SK06
Velux model S08/SK08

# SKYLIGHT SUN AND PRIVACY PROTECTION



grey





Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, 2 operating rails made of aluminium with integrated cord guide, installation without drilling and screwing using suction pads, individually adjustable in height, fits Velux skylights, among others, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
1 x 1	36,3 x 60	36443	4 003018 367680
1 x 1	36,3 x 80	36444	4 003018 367697
1 x 1	47,3 x 100	36445	4 003018 367703
1 x 1	59,3 x 100	36446	4 003018 367710
1 x 1	50,3 x 122	36447	4 003018 367727
1 x 1	95,3 x 100	36448	4 003018 367734
1 x 1	95,3 x 122	36449	4 003018 367741
	1 x 1 1 x 1 1 x 1 1 x 1 1 x 1 1 x 1 1 x 1	1 x 1 36,3 x 60 1 x 1 36,3 x 80 1 x 1 47,3 x 100 1 x 1 59,3 x 100 1 x 1 50,3 x 122 1 x 1 95,3 x 100	1 x 1     36,3 x 60     36443       1 x 1     36,3 x 80     36444       1 x 1     47,3 x 100     36445       1 x 1     59,3 x 100     36446       1 x 1     50,3 x 122     36447       1 x 1     95,3 x 100     36448



36,3 x 60 cm etc. suitable for 36,3 x 80 cm etc. suitable for 47,3 x 100 cm etc. suitable for 59,3 x 100 cm etc. suitable for 50,3 x 122 cm etc. suitable for 95,3 x 100 cm etc. suitable for Velux model CO2/CKO2

Velux model CO4/CKO4

Velux model F06/FK06

Velux model M06/MK06

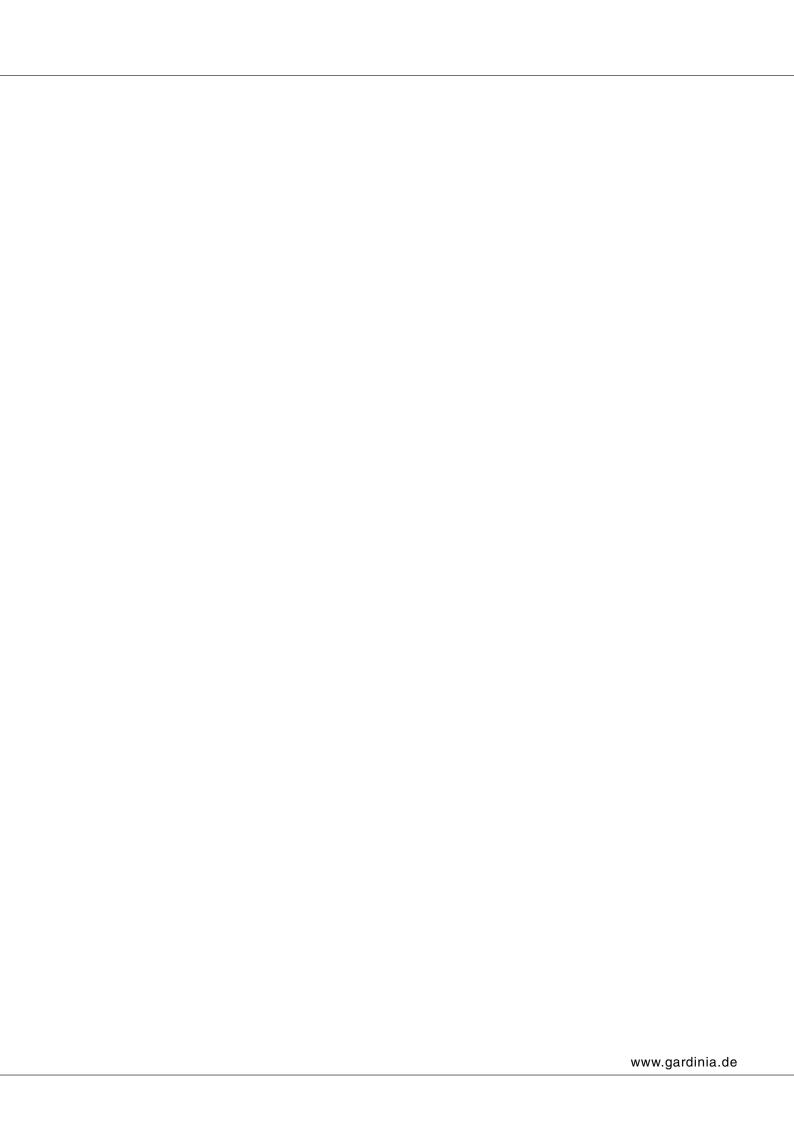
Velux model M08/MK08

Velux model S06/SK06

Velux model S08/SK08



VENETIAN BLIND





## Aluminium Venetian Blind 25 mm

The aluminium Venetian blind is made of a steel head and bottom rail and aluminium slats. The width of the individual slats is 25 mm and the Venetian blind tapes and cords are colour matched. The blind is operated on the right-hand side. Lifting and lowering is carried out by means of a cord and turning of the slats by means of a rod. The fittings are suitable for wall or ceiling mounting. By adjusting the slats, the light and sight incidence can be individually regulated.





25 mm aluminium slats, steel headrail 25 x 25 mm, matching colour Venetian blind hinges, operation by wire and slats orientation rod on the right, incl. fixing material for ceiling or wall mounting, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	60 x 130	7746	4 003018 077466
	1 x 1	80 x 130	7748	4 003018 077480
	1 x 1	90 x 130	10005895	6 060685 158969
	1 x 1	100 x 130	7750	4 003018 077503
	1 x 1	110 x 130	7751	4 003018 077510
	1 x 1	120 x 130	7752	4 003018 077527
	1 x 1	40 x 175	7840	4 003018 078401
	1 x 1	50 x 175	6944	4 003018 069447
	1 x 1	60 x 175	6953	4 003018 069539
	1 x 1	70 x 175	6962	4 003018 069621
	1 x 1	80 x 175	6180	4 003018 061809
	1 x 1	90 x 175	6861	4 003018 068617
	1 x 1	100 x 175	6181	4 003018 061816
	1 x 1	110 x 175	6862	4 003018 068624
	1 x 1	120 x 175	6182	4 003018 061823
	1 x 1	130 x 175	6863	4 003018 068631
	1 x 1	140 x 175	6186	4 003018 061861
	1 x 1	160 x 175	6339	4 003018 063391
	1 x 1	200 x 175	6341	4 003018 063414
	1 x 1	60 x 240	6089	4 003018 060895
	1 x 1	80 x 240	6920	4 003018 069201
	1 x 1	90 x 240	6342	4 003018 063421
	1 x 1	100 x 240	6921	4 003018 069218
	1 x 1	120 x 240	6922	4 003018 069225
	1 x 1	140 x 240	6923	4 003018 069232

## **VENETIAN BLIND**

silver



25 mm aluminium slats, steel headrail 25 x 25 mm, matching colour Venetian blind hinges, operation by wire and slats orientation rod on the right, incl. fixing material for ceiling or wall mounting, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	1 x 1	60 x 130	7730	4 003018 077306
	1 x 1	80 x 130	7731	4 003018 077312
	1 x 1	90 x 130	10005896	6 050685 158966
	1 x 1	100 x 130	7732	4 003018 077329
	1 x 1	110 x 130	7733	4 003018 077336
	1 x 1	120 x 130	7734	4 003018 077343
	1 x 1	40 x 175	7841	4 003018 078418
	1 x 1	50 x 175	6945	4 003018 069454
	1 x 1	60 x 175	6954	4 003018 069546
	1 x 1	70 x 175	6963	4 003018 069638
	1 x 1	80 x 175	6187	4 003018 061878
	1 x 1	90 x 175	6868	4 003018 068686
	1 x 1	100 x 175	6188	4 003018 061885
	1 x 1	110 x 175	6869	4 003018 068693
	1 x 1	120 x 175	6189	4 003018 061892
	1 x 1	130 x 175	6870	4 003018 068709
	1 x 1	140 x 175	6190	4 003018 061908
	1 x 1	160 x 175	6344	4 003018 063445
	1 x 1	200 x 175	6346	4 003018 063469
	1 x 1	60 x 240	6098	4 003018 060987
	1 x 1	80 x 240	6924	4 003018 069249
	1 x 1	90 x 240	6347	4 003018 063476
	1 x 1	100 x 240	6925	4 003018 069256
	1 x 1	120 x 240	6926	4 003018 069263
	1 x 1	140 x 240	6927	4 003018 069270





#### | Slate



25 mm aluminium slats, steel headrail 25 x 25 mm, matching colour Venetian blind hinges, operation by wire and slats orientation rod on the right, incl. fixing material for ceiling or wall mounting, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Slate	1 x 1	40 x 175	30780	4 003018 263098
	1 x 1	50 x 175	30781	4 003018 263104
	1 x 1	60 x 175	30782	4 003018 263111
	1 x 1	70 x 175	30783	4 003018 263128
	1 x 1	80 x 175	30784	4 003018 263136
	1 x 1	90 x 175	30785	4 003018 263142
	1 x 1	100 x 175	30786	4 003018 263159
	1 x 1	120 x 175	30788	4 003018 263173
	1 x 1	140 x 175	30789	4 003018 263180

#### black



25 mm aluminium slats, steel headrail 25 x 25 mm, matching colour Venetian blind hinges, operation by wire and slats orientation rod on the right, incl. fixing material for ceiling or wall mounting, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	1 x 1	40 x 175	36688	4 003018 375951
	1 x 1	50 x 175	36689	4 003018 375968
	1 x 1	60 x 175	36690	4 003018 375975
	1 x 1	70 x 175	36691	4 003018 375982
	1 x 1	80 x 175	36692	4 003018 375999
	1 x 1	90 x 175	36693	4 003018 376002
	1 x 1	100 x 175	36694	4 003018 376019
	1 x 1	120 x 175	36695	4 003018 376026
	1 x 1	140 x 175	36696	4 003018 376033

#### beig



25 mm aluminium slats, steel headrail 25 x 25 mm, matching colour Venetian blind hinges, operation by wire and slats orientation rod on the right, incl. fixing material for ceiling or wall mounting, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
beig	1 x 1	40 x 175	7844	4 003018 078449
	1 x 1	50 x 175	6948	4 003018 069485
	1 x 1	60 x 175	6957	4 003018 069677
	1 x 1	70 x 175	6966	4 003018 069669
	1 x 1	80 x 175	6889	4 003018 068891
	1 x 1	90 x 175	6890	4 003018 068907
	1 x 1	100 x 175	6891	4 003018 068914
	1 x 1	120 x 175	6893	4 003018 068938
	1 x 1	140 x 175	6895	4 003018 068952

## **VENETIAN BLIND**

#### Mocca



25 mm aluminium slats, steel headrail 25 x 25 mm, matching colour Venetian blind hinges, operation by wire and slats orientation rod on the right, incl. fixing material for ceiling or wall mounting, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Mocca	1 x 1	40 x 175	6280	4 003018 197355
	1 x 1	50 x 175	6281	4 003018 197362
	1 x 1	60 x 175	6282	4 003018 197379
	1 x 1	70 x 175	6283	4 003018 197386
	1 x 1	80 x 175	6284	4 003018 197393
	1 x 1	90 x 175	6285	4 003018 197409
	1 x 1	100 x 175	6286	4 003018 197416
	1 x 1	120 x 175	6288	4 003018 197430

## Accessories for Aluminium Venetian Blind 25 mm

The accessories for aluminium Venetian blinds with 25 mm headrail include various brackets for gluing, screwing or clamping, a slats orientation rod, an extension for slats orientation rod, cord winder, blind cord, magnetic holder, slat cutter and cleaning brush.

#### Bracket for aluminium Venetian blind



Metal, galvanised, for aluminium Venetian blinds with 25 mm top rails, for ceiling or wall mounting, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
galvanized	10 x 2		7033	4 003018 070337

#### Special bracket for Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium, for drapery of up to 3 Luxor curtain rods or aluminium Venetian blinds, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) max. 14 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		12761	4 003018 205029





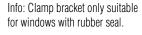
#### Clamping bracket, plastic



Plastic, for aluminium Venetian blinds with 25 mm headrails, for mounting on the window casement, adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm



Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.



## Universal clamping bracket, Metal



Metal/plastic,

in connection with all standard support systems, for mounting on the window casement without drilling or the use of screws, for windows with rubber seal, simple attachment of the bracket systems through innovative catch mechanism, adjustment range approx. 6-26 mm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

62	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		10004205	5 060096 142067

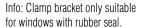
Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.



#### Clamping bracket, Metal/plastic



Metal/plastic, for aluminium Venetian blinds with 25 mm headrails, for mounting on the window casement, adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm



	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		7034	4 003018 070344

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.



## **VENETIAN BLIND**

#### Clamping bracket, Metal/plastic



Metal/plastic, for aluminium Venetian blinds with 25 mm headrails, for mounting on the window casement, adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	10 x 2		36697	4 003018 376040

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.



Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

#### Clamping bracket, Metal/plastic



Metal/plastic, for aluminium Venetian blinds with 25 mm headrails, for mounting on the window casement, adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

62	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brown	10 x 2		7038	4 003018 070382

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.



## Adhesive support set



Metal/plastic (polycarbonate), for aluminium Venetian blinds with 25 mm headrails, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		32983	4 003018 357254

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.





#### Adhesive support set



Metal/plastic (polycarbonate), for aluminium Venetian blinds with 25 mm headrails, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®

60	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	10 x 2		36698	4 003018 376057

tesa /



Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.

#### ■ Two-Piece Universal Adhesive Bracket



Plastic, for adhesive mounting on the window casement without drilling, also ideal for fixed windows, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®

	<b>a</b>	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10x2		36802	4 003018 382331

tesa/



Tip: Ideal for leased flats because it can be removed from the window frame without residue or holes.

## Magnet holder for bottom rail



Plastic/magnetic, for Venetian blind Metal bottom rails, self-adhesive, ideal for tilting windows, fixes the blinds to the window casement

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	5 x 2	7040	4 003018 070405



## **VENETIAN BLIND**

## Magnet holder for bottom rail



Plastic/magnetic, for Venetian blind Metal bottom rails, self-adhesive, ideal for tilting windows, fixes the blinds to the window casement

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	10 x 2		36699	4 003018 376064



## Turning rod



Plastic, with hook, for opening and closing the slats

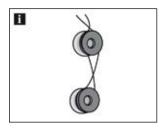
	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 1	75	7032	4 003018 070320

## Cord winder incl. screws



Plastic, two-piece, for winding up the Venetian blind cord and vertical blind cord, incl. screws

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 6		7800	4 003018 078005



## Cord for venetian blinds



100% polyester, f or Venetian blinds, Ø 1.3 mm, length 10 m

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	1000	994	4 003018 009948



#### | Slat cutter



Plastic, for shortening the width of aluminium Venetian blinds with 25 mm slats

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	5 x 1		7039	4 003018 070399

## Cleaning brush



Plastic, for Venetian blinds, effective cleaning through three-finger design, cleans the top and bottom of 2 slats at the same time, removable microfiber sponge, washable and reusable

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	5 x 1	20 x 6	36794	4 003018 381792

Tip: Also suitable for air conditioners, towel radiators, ventilation slits.



#### Replacement sponges



80% polyester and 20% polyamide, removable, washable and reusable, suitable for dry and wet cleaning

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	5 x 3	10 x 4	36795	4 003018 381808

n	•
n	1



# VERTICAL BLIND



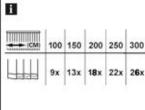


#### Vertikal Blind Leander 127 mm

The vertical blind Leander consists of a white, powder-coated Metal headrail and vertical fabric slats made of 100% polyester with a width of 127 mm. The vertical blind is raised using a control cord, the slats are turned using a ball chain. The operating side can be on the right or left side, depending on the installation. The complete system includes mounting material for wall or ceiling mounting. From a rail width of 200 cm, the headrail is folded and the slat package is divided. The fabric slats can be shortened in height. The vertical blind offers a large area shading option with individual light and view regulation. For maintenance, the fabric can be brushed off with a brush or feather duster or carefully wiped with a damp cloth (without detergent).

#### white Stripes





Fabric 100% polyester, slat width 127 mm, headrail made of Metal, powder-coated white, system can be shortened in height, operation/slat package on one side, from 200 cm width headrail folded and slat package divided, including fixing material for wall and ceiling mounting

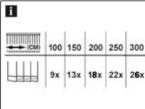
Tip: Can be mounted at a slant using slope hooks art. No. 32581.

Note: Due to legal requirements for child safety (EN13120), the length of the operating cord/chain is 1 m. An extension of the chains and cords is not permitted.

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white Stripes	1 x 1	100 x 260	32350	4 003018 332398
	1 x 1	150 x 260	32351	4 003018 332404
	1 x 1	200 x 260	32352	4 003018 332411
	1 x 1	250 x 260	32353	4 003018 332428
	1 x 1	300 x 260	32354	4 003018 332435

#### white





Fabric 100% polyester, slat width 127 mm, headrail made of Metal, powder-coated white, system can be shortened in height, operation/slat package on one side, from 200 cm width headrail folded and slat package divided, including fixing material for wall and ceiling mounting

Tip: Can be mounted at a slant using slope hooks art. No. 32581.

Note: Due to legal requirements for child safety, the length of the operating cord/chain is 1 m. An extension of the chains and cords is not permitted.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	150 x 260	32355	4 003018 332442
	1 x 1	200 x 260	32356	4 003018 332459
	1 x 1	250 x 260	32357	4 003018 332466

## **VERTICAL BLIND**

## Accessories for Vertical Blind Leander 127 mm

The accessories for the vertical blind Leander 127 mm include matching hooks for a sloping installation (slope hooks) as well as slat holders.

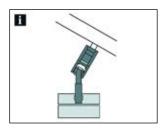
#### Hook for inclined installation (slope hook)



Plastic, for converting to slanted installation up to 45° angle of tilt

Info: Suitable for vertical	blind
I eander	

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 5		32581	4 003018 336181



## Slat holder



Plastic, for 127 mm slat width

Info: Suitable for vertical blind Leander.

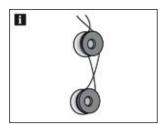
	600	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
whit	te	10 x 10	12,7	32582	4 003018 336198

#### Cord winder incl. screws



Plastic, two-piece, for winding up the Venetian blind cord and vertical blind cord, incl. screws

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 6		7800	4 003018 078006





STATIC WINDOW FILM





#### Semi-transparent film

#### Privacy 50





100% PVC, adheres statically to all smooth surfaces, easy to apply, removable and reusable without leaving residue, suitable for use in damp rooms, semi-transparent for privacy protection, privacy screen by day and night, translucent, reduces solar radiation (85% UV protection), easy to clean, durable and robust, can be cut to size individually

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
semi-transparent	1 x 1	45 x 150	36100	4 003018 358282
	1 x 1	67,5 x 150	36101	4 003018 358299
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36102	4 003018 358305

Info: Due to production, there may be tolerances of +/- 2 mm in the dimensions.

#### | Privacy 75





100% PVC, adheres statically to all smooth surfaces, easy to apply, removable and reusable without leaving residue, suitable for use in damp rooms, opaque to protect privacy, privacy screen by day and night, translucent, reduces solar radiation (99% UV protection), easy to clean, durable and robust, can be

cut to size individually

£ 2	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
semi-transparent	1 x 1	45 x 150	36103	4 003018 358312
	1 x 1	67,5 x 150	36104	4 003018 358329
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36105	4 003018 358336

Info: Due to production, there may be tolerances of +/-2 mm in the dimensions.

#### Line 25





100% PVC, adheres statically to all smooth surfaces, easy to apply, removable and reusable without leaving residue, suitable for use in damp rooms, semi-transparent for privacy protection, privacy screen by day and night, translucent, reduces solar radiation (80% UV protection), easy to clean, durable and robust, can be cut to size individually

©	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
semi-transparent	1 x 1	45 x 150	36106	4 003018 358343
	1 x 1	67,5 x 150	36107	4 003018 358350
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36108	4 003018 358367

Info: Due to production, there may be tolerances of +/- 2 mm in the dimensions.

## STATIC WINDOW FILM

## Graphic 50





100% PVC, adheres statically to all smooth surfaces, easy to apply, removable and reusable without leaving residue, suitable for use in damp rooms, semi-transparent for privacy protection, privacy screen by day and night, translucent, reduces solar radiation (90% UV protection), easy to clean, durable and robust, can be cut to size individually

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
semi-transparent	1 x 1	45 x 150	36109	4 003018 358374
	1 x 1	67,5 x 150	36110	4 003018 358381
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36111	4 003018 358398

Info: Due to production, there may be tolerances of +/- 2 mm in the dimensions.

#### Textile 75





100% PVC,

looks like linen, adheres statically to all smooth surfaces, easy to apply, removable and reusable without leaving residue, suitable for use in damp rooms, opaque to protect privacy, privacy screen by day and night, translucent, reduces solar radiation (95% UV protection), easy to clean, durable and robust, can be cut to size individually

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
semi-transparent	1 x 1	45 x 150	36112	4 003018 358404
	1 x 1	67,5 x 150	36113	4 003018 358411
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36114	4 003018 358428

Info: Due to production, there may be tolerances of +/- 2 mm in the dimensions.



#### UV film

#### silver



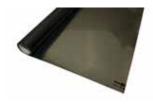
100% PVC, privacy and sun protection, thermal insulation/energy saving: slower heating of rooms in summer, UV protection: 77% of UV rays are reflected, privacy protection due to reflective surface, the mirror effect is reversed when it is brighter inside the house than outside, adheres statically to the window without glue, easy to apply, reduces fading of furniture, flooring and upholstery fabrics

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	1x1	45 x 150	36450	4 003018 367766
	1x1	67,5 x 150	36451	4 003018 367772
	1x1	90 x 150	36452	4 003018 367789

Info: Due to production, there may be tolerances of +/- 2 mm in the dimensions.

Tip: For attaching, wrap the squeegee in a soft cloth to avoid scratches.

#### black



100% PVC, privacy and sun protection, thermal insulation/energy saving: slower heating of rooms in summer, UV protection: 95% of UV rays are reflected, privacy protection due to reflective surface, the mirror effect is reversed when it is brighter inside the house than outside, adheres statically to the window without glue, easy to apply, reduces fading of furniture, flooring and upholstery fabrics

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	1x1	45 x 150	36453	4 003018 367796
	1x1	67,5 x 150	36454	4 003018 367802
	1x1	90 x 150	36455	4 003018 367819

Info: Due to production, there may be tolerances of +/- 2 mm in the dimensions.

Tip: For attaching, wrap the squeegee in a soft cloth to avoid scratches.

## STATIC WINDOW FILM

#### Accessories static window film

Squeegee + Cutter set for window film



Plastic/Metal, very good feel due to the shape, foil protection against scratches by means of felt coating, cutter knife with snap-off blades, for attaching self-adhesive window films, perfect for all applications

	<u></u>	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
red		6 x 1	10 x 7 cm	36804	4 003018 382362

Info: Also suitable for car window films, furniture films, privacy films, wallpapers, etc.

Tip: Window film processing set squeegee + cutter compatible with static window films (Art. 36100 to 36114 and Art. 36450 to 36455).



PANEL FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

## Curtain Technology quick-finder

Panel fabric Technology	from <b>page</b>	95
Panel fabric	from <b>page 1</b>	11
Curtain Rail	from <b>page 1</b>	19
Clamping system / Bistro program	from <b>page 1</b>	55
High sliding rail Luxor	from <b>page</b>	183
Curtain Technology ø 12 mm	from <b>page</b>	190
Curtain Technology ø 16 mm	from <b>page</b>	194
Curtain Technology ø 19 mm	from <b>page</b> 2	213
Curtain Technology ø 20 mm	from <b>page</b> 2	257
Curtain Technology ø 22 mm	from <b>page</b> 2	291
Curtain Technology ø 25 mm	from <b>page</b> 2	292
Curtain Technology ø 28 mm	from <b>page</b> 3	317
U-type sliding rail	from <b>page</b> 3	324



## Panel Fabric Technology Atlanta

#### Atlanta Individual Article white

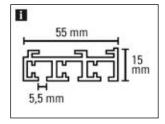
The panel curtain rail Atlanta in white is made of aluminium can be mounted on the ceiling as well as on the wall (accessories optional). The rail height is 15 mm and the track channel is 5.5 mm wide. An extensive range of accessories is available for the panel curtain rail Atlanta. It is suitable for panel curtains and also for curtains.

#### Panel curtain rail 3-track



Aluminium, rail height 15 mm, rail depth 55 mm, track channel approx. 5.5 mm

		$\longleftrightarrow x \downarrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	160	12510	4 003018 196600
	4 x 1	210	12511	4 003018 196617
	4 x 1	260	12512	4 003018 196624
	4 x 1	310	12513	4 003018 196631



#### Panel slide



Aluminium, with Velcro and pre-mounted brackets with rollers, suitable for panel fabric rails with track width 5.5 mm, aluminium and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm, bracket with glider head included, suitable for internal curtain rods with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm, aluminium curtain rails with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	60	33840	4 003018 314714

Tip: U-profile for panel fabric for screwing, Art. 10011515 (silver), profile for clipping, Art. 33842 (white) or 33843 (silver).

#### Atlanta Individual Article white

## Panel with weighting bar



brackets with rollers, suitable for panel fabric rails with track width 5.5 mm, aluminium and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm, bracket with glider head included, suitable for internal curtain rods with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm, aluminium curtain rails with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm, weighting profile with plastic end caps

Aluminium,

with Velcro and pre-mounted

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1 Set	60	30131	4 003018 248941

## Profile clip-on



panel fabrics, incl. adhesive strips to fix the fabric and 2 pairs of gliders suitable for aluminium rails and curtain rods with inner track with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm

Aluminium,

as panel carrier or u-profile for

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	60	33842	4 002018 314738

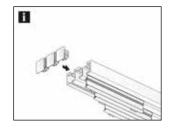


#### Finial



Plastic, as end-stop for 3-track panel fabric rail Atlanta

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1 Pair		12515	4 003018 199998





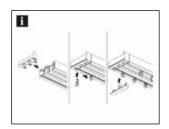
## Atlanta Individual Article white

## End piece with notch



Plastic, with notch for X-gliders, as end for 3-track panel fabric rail Atlanta

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		12518	4 003018 196686



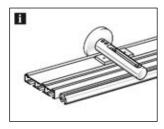
#### Wall bracket



Aluminium, for 3-track rails, max. wall clearance of the rail 70 mm

ı		â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
	white	4 x 1		12514	4 003018 196648

Tip: also suitable for combination of 3-track rail and curtain rod with inner track  $\emptyset$  20 mm.



## Angle brackets



Metal, for wall and niche mounting, max. wall clearance for the rail 80 mm (1 ceiling bracket article no.10010973 per bracket)

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		5244	

#### Atlanta Individual Article silver

The panel curtain rail Atlanta in silver is made of aluminium can be mounted on the ceiling as well as on the wall (accessories optional). The rail height is 15 mm and the track channel is 5.5 mm wide. An extensive range of accessories is available for the panel curtain rail Atlanta. It is suitable for panel curtains and also for curtains.

## Panel curtain rail 3-track



55 mm

Aluminium, rail height 15 mm, rail depth 55 mm, track channel approx. 5.5 mm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1	160	10010967	5 050685 109678
	4 x 1	210	10010968	5 050685 109685
	4 x 1	260	10010969	5 050685 109692
	4 x 1	310	10010970	5 050685 109708

## Panel slide



Aluminium, with Velcro and pre-mounted brackets with rollers, suitable for panel fabric rails with track width 5.5 mm, aluminium and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm, bracket with glider head included, suitable for internal curtain rods with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm, aluminium curtain rails with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 1	60	33841	4 003018 314721

Tip: U-profile for panel fabric for screwing, Art. 10011515 (silver), profile for clipping, Art. 33842 (white) or 33843 (silver).



#### Atlanta Individual Article silver

#### Panel with weighting bar





Aluminium, with Velcro and pre-mounted brackets with rollers, suitable for panel fabric rails with track width 5.5 mm, aluminium and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm, bracket with glider head included, suitable for internal curtain rods with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm, aluminium curtain rails with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm, weighting profile with plastic end caps

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 1 Set	60	10010971	5 050685 109715

## Panel 70 cm with weighting bar





Aluminium, with Velcro and pre-mounted brackets with rollers, suitable for panel fabric rails with track width 5.5 mm, aluminium and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm, bracket with glider head included, suitable for internal curtain rods with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm, aluminium curtain rails with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm, weighting profile with plastic end caps

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 1	70	5255	4 003018 205760

#### Profile clip-on





Aluminium, as panel carrier or u-profile for panel fabrics, incl. adhesive strips to fix the fabric and 2 pairs of gliders suitable for aluminium rails and curtain rods with inner track with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 1	60	33843	4 003018 314745

## Atlanta Individual Article silver

#### Bottom profile



Aluminium, for screw-mounting, including internal fixing profile with adhesive tape for fixing the fabric

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 1	60	10011515	5 050685 115150

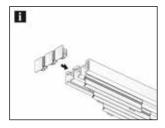


## Finial



Plastic, as end-stop for 3-track panel fabric rail Atlanta

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1 Pair		10010974	5 050685 109745

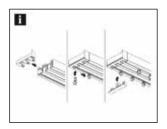


#### End piece with notch



Plastic, with notch for X-gliders, as end for 3-track panel fabric rail Atlanta

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		10010978	5 050595 109784





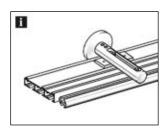
## Wall bracket



Aluminium, for 3-track rails, max. wall clearance of the rail 70 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		10010972	5 050685 109722

Tip: also suitable for combination of 3-track rail and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm.



#### Angle brackets



Metal. for wall and niche mounting, max. wall clearance for the rail 80 mm (1 ceiling bracket article no.10010973 per bracket)

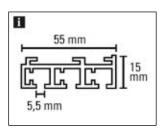
	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		5254	4 003018 052548

## Atlanta single program black-matt

#### Panel curtain rail 3-track



Aluminium, r ail height 15 mm, rail depth 55 mm, track channel approx. 5.5 mm



	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	160	36810	4 003018 382423
	4 x 1	210	36811	4 003018 382430
	4 x 1	260	36812	4 003018 382447
	4 x 1	310	36813	4 003018 382454

## Atlanta single program black-matt

#### Profile clip-on



Aluminium, as panel carrier or u-profile for panel fabrics, incl. adhesive strips to fix the fabric and 2 pairs of gliders suitable for aluminium rails and curtain rods with inner track with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm

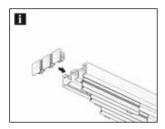
	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	10 x 1	60	36816	4 003018 382485

## Finial



Plastic, as end-stop for 3-track panel fabric rail Atlanta

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1 Pair		36814	4 003018 382461



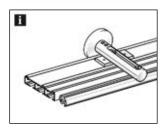
#### Wall bracket



Aluminium, for 3-track rails, max. wall clearance of the rail 70 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36815	4 003018 382478

Tip: also suitable for combination of 3-track rail and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm.





## Accessories panel fabric technology Atlanta

The accessories for the Atlanta panel fabric system include various gliders and rollers, panel track connectors, ceiling brackets, draw rods and magnetic handles as handle protection or for decoration on panel fabrics.

## Ceiling clip for 3-track panel fabric rails

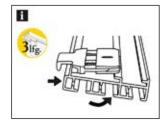


Plastic, for fixing 3-track panel fabric rails

Info: Supplied without screws and dowels. Only use screws and dowels suitable for the mounting surface!

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 2		32945	4 003018 356196

Tip: One ceiling clip every 50 cm.



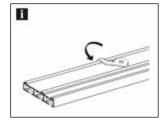
#### Ceiling bracket for 3-track panel curtain rails



Metal, for ceiling mounting or in combination with angle brackets

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	6 x 2		10010973	5 050685 109739

Tip: A ceiling bracket every 50 cm.

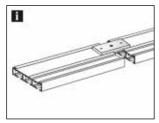


#### Panel track connector



Aluminium, for 3-track panel fabric rails

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	6 x 1		10010975	5 060685 109753



## Accessories panel fabric technology Atlanta

#### Glider for panel slide



Plastic, with eyelet for draw rod, for replacing the gliders on the panel carrier, suitable for inner track curtain rods with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm, aluminium curtain rails with track width 5.3 to 6.3 mm and plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 2		10013197	4 003018 190622

## Roller for panel slide



Plastic, with eyelet for draw rod, for replacing the rollers on the panel carrier, very good track properties, suitable for panel fabric rails with a track width of 5.5 mm, aluminium and plastic curtain rails with a track width of 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 2		30731	4 003018 262701

#### X glider



Plastic, with pleating hook, suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	4 003018 049746

#### X glider with clip



Plastic/Metal, with clip, suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	4 003018 205975



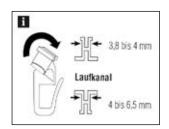
## Accessories panel fabric technology Atlanta

## Duo X-glider



Plastic, rotating head, making it suitable for track width 3.8-6.5 mm

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	4 003018 329152



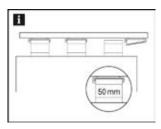
## Loop glider



Plastic, for drapery of pleat curtains, suitable for track width 4-6.3 mm

ı		â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
	white	6 x 10		10011067	5 050685 110674

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.

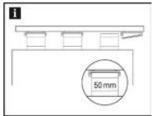


#### Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic, for drapery of pleat curtains, castors suitable for track width 4 mm, X-glider suitable for track width 5.3-6.3 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		148	4 003018 001485



Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.

## Accessories panel fabric technology Atlanta

## Hooks for fabric eyelets with X-gliders and castors



Plastic, for drapery of eyelet scarves, with exchangeable rollers and gliders, castors suitable for track width 4 mm, gliders suitable for track width 5.3–6.5 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		32757	4 003018 343172

#### Metal slide rod



Metal (plastic-sheathed), with plastic handle, with metal hook

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	75	340	4 003018 003403
	10 x 2	100	341	4 003018 003410
	10 x 2	125	342	4 003018 003427

#### Slide rod plastic



Plastic, with metal hooks

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 2	75	250	4 003018 002506
	10 x 2	100	251	4 003018 002512

#### Aluminium slide rod



Aluminium, with metal hooks

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	6 x 1	100	506	4 003018 202820

#### Magnet grip



Aluminum alloy, for panel curtains as grip protection and for drapery

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	6 x 1 Pair	5 x 5	30730	4 003018 262696



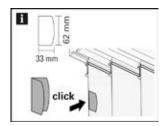
## Accessories panel fabric technology Atlanta

#### Magnet Clip



Plastic. for panel curtains as grip protection and for drapery

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	3,3 x 6,2	31465	4 003018 282150



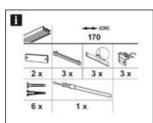
## Panel Fabric Technology Comfort

#### Comfort Complete Set white

The Comfort panel fabric rails complete set, made of aluminium, is available as a 3, 4 or 5-track rail in the colour white. The set includes a rail with end pieces, panel carriers with Velcro, weighted profiles with end caps, attachments for panel carriers, brackets for wall and ceiling mounting and an aluminium draw rod in 100 cm length with fittings. The rail is very narrow and produces therefore only a slight visual impact.

#### Panel Curtain Rail Comfort 3-track





aluminium. 3-track rail, with finials, complete with panel carriers incl. Velcro strip, weighting profile with end caps, attachments for panel carriers, brackets for wall and ceiling mounting and aluminium slide rod 100 cm, incl. fittings length of panel carriers and weighting profile: 60 cm

60	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	170	31176	4

## Comfort Complete Set white

#### Panel Curtain Rail Comfort 4-track



aluminium,
4-track rail, with finials, complete
with panel carriers incl. Velcro
strip, weighting profile with end
caps, attachments for panel
carriers, brackets for wall and
ceiling mounting and aluminium
slide rod 100 cm, incl. fittings
length of panel carriers and
weighting profile: 60 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	225	31177	4 003018 275022

# 225 2x 4x 4x 4x 8x 1x

#### Panel Curtain Rail Comfort 5-track



280 2x 5x 5x 5x 10x 1x aluminium, 5-track rail, with finials, complete with panel carriers incl. Velcro strip, weighting profile with end caps, attachments for panel carriers, brackets for wall and ceiling mounting and aluminium slide rod 100 cm, incl. fittings length of panel carriers and weighting profile: 60 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	280	31178	4 003018 275039



### Comfort Complete Set aluminium

The Comfort panel fabric rails complete set, made of aluminium, is available as a 3, 4 or 5-track rail in the colour aluminium. The set includes a rail with finials, panel carriers with Velcro, weighted profiles with end caps, attachments for panel carriers, brackets for wall and ceiling mounting and an aluminium draw rod in 100 cm length with fittings. The rail is very narrow and produces therefore only a slight visual impact.

#### Panel Curtain Rail Comfort 3-track





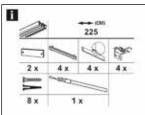
3-track rail, with finials, complete with panel carriers incl. Velcro strip, weighting profile with end caps, attachments for panel carriers, brackets for wall and ceiling mounting and aluminium slide rod 100 cm, incl. fittings length of panel carriers and

weighting profile: 60 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	1 x 1	170	31173	4 003018 274988

### Panel Curtain Rail Comfort 4-track





aluminium, 4-track rail, with finials, complete with panel carriers incl. Velcro strip, weighting profile with end caps, attachments for panel carriers, brackets for wall and ceiling mounting and aluminium slide rod 100 cm, incl. fittings length of panel carriers and weighting profile: 60 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	1 x 1	225	31174	4 003018 274995

### PANEL FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

### Comfort Complete Set aluminium

### Panel Curtain Rail Comfort 5-track



aluminium,
5-track rail, with finials, complete
with panel carriers incl. Velcro
strip, weighting profile with end
caps, attachments for panel
carriers, brackets for wall and
ceiling mounting and aluminium
slide rod 100 cm, incl. fittings
length of panel carriers and
weighting profile: 60 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	1 x 1	280	31175	4 003018 275008

### Accessories panel fabric technology Comfort

The accessories for the panel fabric Comfort include gliders as replacement items for the gliders supplied with the Comfort complete set.

Glider with panel fabric rail Comfort



Plastic, as replacement for panel slide of panel fabric Comfort

6	60 200	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey		1 x 4		32661	4 003018 341628



### Panel Curtain Day + Night

The panel curtain Day + Night is equipped with a high-quality aluminium profile, which can be hooked directly into any standard curtain rail without additional panel carriers. The fabric is 100% polyester and woven segmentally. Through an innovative and patented technology, the fabric is superimposed on itself, so that the light can be adjusted as needed. The panel curtain Day + Night can easily be shortened to the desired length.

QR-Code



white





Fabric 100% polyester, individually adjustable room light, with aluminium profile incl. glider, suitable for all curtain rail models with a running distance of at least 11 mm, with weighting profile, can be shortened in height, incl. 2 replacement adhesive tongues, not washable

Info: Cannot be used for the **GARDINIA** Comfort complete sets.

60	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	60 x 245	30320	4 003010 290071

grey





Fabric 100% polyester, individually adjustable room light, with aluminium profile incl. glider, suitable for all curtain rail models with a running distance of at least 11 mm, with weighting profile, can be shortened in height, incl. 2 replacement adhesive tongues, not washable

Info: Cannot be used for the **GARDINIA** Comfort complete sets.

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 1	60 x 245	30321	4 003018 280088

### Silver grey





Fabric 100% polyester, individually adjustable room light, with aluminium profile incl. glider, suitable for all curtain rail models with a running distance of at least 11 mm, with weighting profile, can be shortened in height, incl. 2 replacement adhesive tongues, not washable

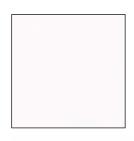
Info: Cannot be used for the GARDINIA Comfort complete sets.

60	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver grey	1 x 1	60 x 245	33982	4 003018 322016

### Panel Curtain Fabric Entry

The panel curtain Entry consists of 87% polyester and 13% nylon. The fabric has a translucent, transparent quality and by means of the special weaving technique creates an interesting fabric structure. The panel fabric Entry is supplied with self-adhesive loop tape (supplied loose) and can therefore be easily shortened from above before fitting. The bottom of the panel fabric has a sewn hemstitch for inserting a weighting profile. For maintenance, the fabric can be carefully brushed with a brush or feather duster or wiped with a damp cloth (without detergent).

#### white



Fabric 87 % polyester, 13 % nylon, transparent, can be shortened from top, with self-adhesive loop strip (loose) and 3 cm tunnel for weighting profile, not washable

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	60 x 245	33185	4 003018 290346





### grey



Fabric 87 % polyester, 13 % nylon, transparent, can be shortened from top, with self-adhesive loop strip (loose) and 3 cm tunnel for weighting profile, not washable

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	1 x 1	60 x 245	33186	4 003018 290353







taupe



Fabric 87 % polyester, 13 % nylon, transparent, can be shortened from top, with self-adhesive loop strip (loose) and 3 cm tunnel for weighting profile, not washable

60	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
taupe	1 x 1	60 x 245	33187	4 003018 290360





brown



Fabric 87 % polyester, 13 % nylon, transparent, can be shortened from top, with self-adhesive loop strip (loose) and 3 cm tunnel for weighting profile, not washable

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brown	1 x 1	60 x 245	33188	4 003018 290377





### Panel Curtain Fabric washable

The washable panel curtain consists of 100% polyester and can be washed when necessary by hand. The fabric is certified in accordance with the Oeko-Tex Standard 100 and is opaque but translucent. The washable panel curtain is supplied with a self-adhesive Velcro tape (supplied loose) and can therfore be easily shortened from above before attaching. The panel curtain has a sewn hemstitch below for inserting the weighted profile.

### 119 Curling white/grey





Fabric 100% polyester, semitransparent, washable (handwash), fabric in accordance with Öko-Tex Standard 100, including loop strip for (loose) glueing, with hemstitch for inserting the weighting profile, fabric can be shortened from above

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
119 Curling white/grey	1 x 1	60 x 245	1119060245	4 003018 285670

### 122 Ball of wool white/grey



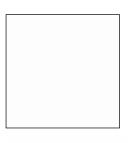
Fabric 100% polyester, semitransparent, washable (handwash), fabric in accordance with Öko-Tex Standard 100, including loop strip for (loose) glueing, with hemstitch for inserting the weighting profile, fabric can be shortened from above

60	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
122 Ball of wool white/grey	1 x 1	60 x 245	1122060245	4 003018 285700





### 123 Plain white



Fabric 100% polyester, semitransparent, washable (handwash), fabric in accordance with Öko-Tex Standard 100, including loop strip for (loose) glueing, with hemstitch for inserting the weighting profile, fabric can be shortened from above

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
123 Plain white	1 x 1	60 x 245	1123060245	4 003018 285717





### Bloomy reed green



Fabric 100% polyester, semitransparent, washable (handwash), fabric in accordance with Öko-Tex Standard 100, including loop strip for (loose) glueing, with hemstitch for inserting the weighting profile, fabric can be shortened from above

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Bloomy reed green	1 x 1	60 x 245	32562	4 003018 335245







### Panel Curtain Natural Look

The panel curtain Nature Look consists of different colours and materials which can be very well combined with one another. The supplied Velcro tape is sewn and because of the high-quality screw-mounted aluminium base profile the curtains can be easily cut from below.

### Decor teak



Fabric 65% paper, 21% polyester, 14% jute, finished, loop strip sewn-in, incl. aluminium bottom profile, can be shortened from the bottom, not washable

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Decor teak	1 x 1	60 x 245	10010988	5 050685 109883





### Natural look white



Fabric 80% paper, 20% polyester, loop strip sewn-in, incl. aluminium u-profile, can be shortened from the bottom, not washable

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Natural look white	1 x 1	60 x 245	30215	4 003018 249948





### Natural look sand



Fabric 80% paper, 20% polyester, loop strip sewn-in, incl. aluminium u-profile, can be shortened from the bottom, not washable

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Natural look sand	1 x 1	60 x 245	30216	4 003018 249955





### Natural look nougat



Fabric 80% paper, 20% polyester, loop strip sewn-in, incl. aluminium u-profile, can be shortened from the bottom, not washable

60	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Natural look nougat	1 x 1	60 x 245	30217	4 003018 249962





### Natural look earth



Fabric 80% paper, 20% polyester, loop strip sewn-in, incl. aluminium u-profile, can be shortened from the bottom, not washable

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Natural look earth	1 x 1	60 x 245	30218	4 003018 249979



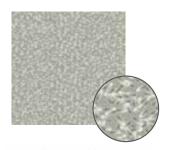




### Panel fabric Zen Silence

The Zen Silence panel fabrics, certified according to Oeko-Tex Standard 100, are equipped with a high-quality aluminium profile, which is included in the scope of delivery. They are offered in two delicate designs in green. The fabric is opaque, and the supplied loop strip is sewn directly to the panel

### Rice grains green



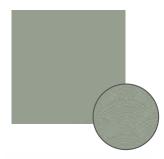
Fabric made of 100% polyester, opaque, fabric certified according to Oeko-Tex Standard 100, with sewn loop strip, u-profile made of aluminium in white, not washable

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Rice grains green	1 x 1	60 x 245	36820	4 003018 382591





### Bows green



Fabric made of 100% polyester, opaque, fabric certified according to Oeko-Tex Standard 100, with sewn loop strip, u-profile made of aluminium in white, not washable

		â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
:	Bows green	1 x 1	60 x 245	36821	4 003018 382507













### T rail plastic

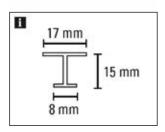
The T-rail is made of plastic and pre-drilled for mounting on the ceiling. The track for the attachment of the curtain or drape consists of a two-sided bracket. Different versions of roller rings are available for the T-rail.

### T rail plastic



Plastic, twin angle, drilled for ceiling mounting

600	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	250	8322	4 003018 083221



### T roll rings



Metal, with plastic rollers, for T-rails

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver / transparent	15 x 20		110	4 003018 001102

### T roll rings with clips



Metal, with plastic rollers and plastic brackets, for T-rails

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		115	4 003018 001157

### T roll rings with pleating hooks



incl. pleating hooks, for T-rails

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		116	4 003018 001164

### T end stop



Plastic, for T-rails, fixes the fabric at the desired position

	600	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
١	white	15 x 6		135	4 003018 001355

### Curtain rail Flexline

### Curtain rail Flexline 350 cm

#### white



incl. brackets for ceiling or wall mounting (12 pcs.), end caps (4 pieces for 2 divided curtain rails) and gliders (36 pieces), can be used flexibly e.g. for bay windows, mobile homes or as a room divider as the rail can be

bent by hand, easy Easy-Click mounting, can be shortened individually to any length, suitable for light to medium-heavy curtains, rail height 29 mm

62	a land	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	350	32410	4 003018 333340

### black



incl. brackets for ceiling or wall mounting (12 pcs.), end caps (4 pieces for 2 divided curtain rails) and gliders (36 pieces), can be used flexibly e.g. for bay windows, mobile homes or as a room divider as the rail can be bent by hand, easy Easy-Click mounting, can be shortened individually to any length, suitable for light to medium-heavy curtains, rail height 29 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 1	350	36767	4 003010 381419



### Curtain rail Flexline 700 cm

white



#### Plastic,

incl. brackets for ceiling or wall mounting (24 pieces), end caps (8 pieces for 4 divided curtain rails) and gliders (72 pieces), can be used flexibly e.g. for bay windows, mobile homes or as a room divider as the paneltrac can be bent by hand, simple Easy-Click mounting, can be shortened individually to any length, suitable for light to medium-heavy curtains, paneltrac height 29 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	700	32884	4 003018 352310

### Accessories curtain rail Flexline

Curtain clip glider



#### Plastic

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		32484	4 003018 334088

Tip: The curtain clip gliders can be clipped onto or removed from the rail at any position.

### Curtain rail plastic, track channel width 4 mm

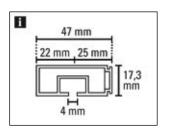
### Curtain rail GE white

The GE curtain rail in white is plastic-coated with a core of wood-based materials and is available as a 1-track, 2-track and 3-track curtain rail. Optional mounting material for the wall or ceiling and a further extensive range of accessories are available.

Curtain Rail GE1 with profile for pelmet attachment



Surface-mounted rail, sheathed in plastic with core made of wood materials, 1-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, drilled for ceiling mounting



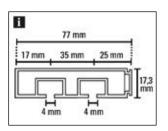
	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	120	8560	4 003018 085607
	6 x 1	150	8561	4 003018 085614
	6 x 1	180	8562	4 003018 085621
	6 x 1	210	8563	4 003018 085638
	6 x 1	250	8564	4 003018 085645
	6 x 1	300	8565	4 003018 085652
	6 x 1	500	36807	4 003018 382393

### Curtain rail GE white

### Curtain Rail GE2 with profile for pelmet attachment



Surface-mounted rail, sheathed in plastic with core made of wood materials, 2-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, drilled for ceiling mounting

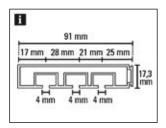


(°)	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	120	8584	4 003018 085843
	6 x 1	150	8585	4 003018 085850
	6 x 1	180	8586	4 003018 085867
	6 x 1	210	8587	4 003018 085874
	6 x 1	250	8588	4 003018 085881
	6 x 1	300	8589	4 003018 085898
	6 x 1	500	36808	4 003018 382409

### Curtain Rail GE3 with profile for pelmet attachment



Surface-mounted rail, sheathed in plastic with core made of wood materials, 3-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, drilled for ceiling mounting



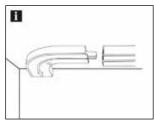
	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	120	8608	4 003018 086086
	6 x 1	150	8609	4 003018 086093
	6 x 1	180	8610	4 003018 086109
	6 x 1	210	8611	4 003018 086116
	6 x 1	250	8612	4 003018 086123
	6 x 1	300	8613	4 003018 086130
	6 x 1	500	36809	4 003018 382416

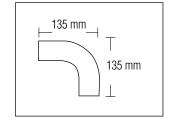
### Roundarch for GE1 & GK1 with end piece



Plastic, 90° outer curve, for 1-track curtain rails to clip on, with end piece on one side as termination, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1 Pair	13,5 x 13,5	5175	4 003018 051756







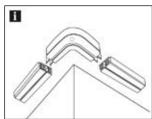
### Curtain rail GE white

### Roundarch for GE1 & GK1 for extension



Plastic, 90° outer curve, for 1-track curtain rails to clip on, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	13,5 x 13,5	5190	4 003018 051909



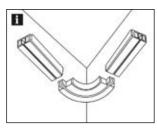
# 135 mm 135 mm

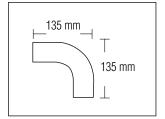
### External round arch for GE1 & GK1 for extension



Plastic, 90° inner curve, for 1-track curtain rails to clip on, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	13,5 x 13,5	5180	4 003018 051800





### End pieces for GE1 & GK1



Plastic, as end-stop for single track curtain rails

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1 Pair		5185	4 003018 051855

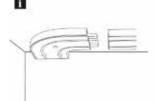
### Curtain rail GE white

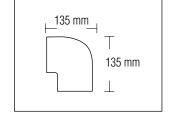
### Roundarch for GE2 & GK2 with end piece



Plastic, 90° outer curve, for 2-track curtain rails to clip on, with end piece on one side as termination, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1 Pair	13,5 x 13,5	5460	4 003018 054603



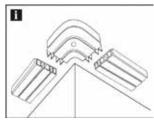


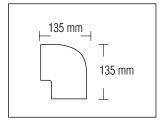
### Roundarch for GE2 & GK2 for extension



Plastic, 90° outer curve, for 2-track curtain rails to clip on, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	13,5 x 13,5	5475	4 003018 054757



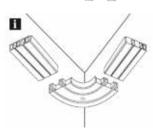


### External round arch for GE2 & GK2 for extension



Plastic, 90° inner curve, for 2-track curtain rails to clip on, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	17,5 x 17,5	5465	4 003018 054658



175 mm T 175 mm
-----------------------



### Curtain rail GE white

### End pieces for GE2 & GK2



Plastic, as end-stop for 2-track curtain rails

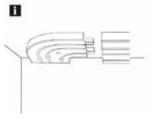
	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1 Pair		5470	4 003018 054702

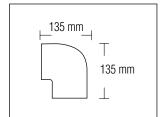
### Roundarch for GE3 & GK3 with end piece



Plastic, 90° outer curve, for 3-track curtain rails to clip on, with end piece on one side as termination, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1 Pair	13,5 x 13,5	5432	4 003018 054320



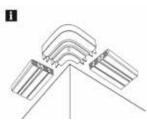


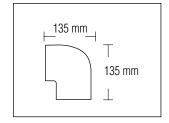
### Roundarch for GE3 & GK3 for extension



Plastic, 90° outer curve, for 3-track curtain rails to clip on, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	13,5 x 13,5	5447	4 003018 054474





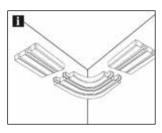
### Curtain rail GE white

#### External round arch for GE3 & GK3 for extension

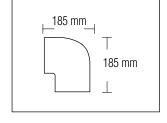


Plastic, 90° inner curve, for 3-track curtain rails to clip on, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

	60	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
W	hite	5 x 1	18,5 x 18,5	5437	4 003018 054375



End pieces for GE3 & GK3





Plastic, as end-stop for 3-track curtain

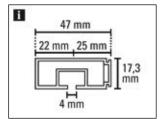
	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1 Pair		5442	4 002018 054429

### Curtain rail GE1 complete set

The curtain track GE1 complete set includes everything needed to set the scene for curtains. The pre-drilled holes and included screws and dowels help make installation quick and easy. The wooden core gives the curtain rail additional stability, making it even more durable. Matching wheel rings, cover caps, end caps and end stops ensure that the curtain rails convince with both a beautiful look and high functionality.

### Curtain rail set 1-track with profile for panel attachment





Surface-mounted rail, sheathed in plastic with core made of wood materials, 1-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, with profile for pelmet attachment, complete set incl. wheel rings, end caps, end stops, cover caps for drill holes (pre-drilled) and fixing material for ceiling mounting

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	120	32542	4 003018 335047
	6 x 1	150	32543	4 003018 335054
	6 x 1	180	32544	4 003018 335061
	6 x 1	210	32545	4 003018 335078
	6 x 1	250	32546	4 003018 335085
	6 x 1	300	32547	4 003018 335092

Size in cm	120	150	180	210	250	300
<b>₹</b>	12	15	18	21	25	30
B	2	2	2	2	2	2
Off.	2	2	2	2	2	2
0	3	3	4	4	5	6
=	3	3	4	4	5	6

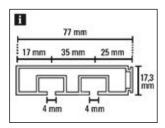


### Curtain rail GE2 complete set

The practical GE2 2-track curtain rail set includes everything you need to make your curtains a real eye-catcher. The pre-drilled holes and included screws and dowels help make installation quick and easy. The wooden core gives the curtain rail additional stability, making it even more durable. Matching wheel rings, cover caps, end caps and end stops ensure that the curtain rails convince with both a beautiful look and high functionality.

Curtain rail set 2-track with profile for panel attachment





Surface-mounted rail. sheathed in plastic with core made of wood materials, 2-track. track channel width approx. 4 mm, with profile for pelmet attachment, complete set incl. wheel rings, end caps, end stops, cover caps for drill holes (predrilled) and fixing material for ceiling mounting

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	120	32548	4 003018 335108
	6 x 1	150	32549	4 003018 335115
	6 x 1	180	32550	4 003018 335122
	6 x 1	210	32551	4 003018 335139
	6 x 1	250	32552	4 003018 335146
	6 x 1	300	32553	4 003018 335153

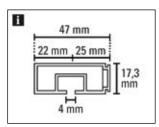
Size in cm	120	150	180	210	250	300
<b>₹</b>	24	30	36	42	50	60
B	2	2	2	2	2	2
Or.	4	4	4	4	4	4
0	3	3	4	4	5	6
<del></del>	3	3	4	4	5	6

### Curtain rail GK1 complete set black

The curtain rail GK1 complete set in black contains everything you need to set the scene for curtains. The pre-drilled holes and supplied screws and dowels help with easy and guick installation. Matching wheel rings, cover caps, end caps and end stops ensure that the curtain rails impress with a beautiful design and high functionality.

#### Curtain rail set 1-track with profile for panel attachment





Plastic. hollow chamber rail, 1-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, with profile for pelmet attachment, complete set incl. wheel rings, end caps, end stops, cover caps for drill holes (predrilled) and fittings for ceiling mounting

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	6 x 1	150	36788	4 003018 381716
	6 x 1	210	36789	4 003018 381723

Size in cm	150	210
<b>₹</b>	15	21
B	2	2
Oran	2	2
0	3	4
	3	4

### Curtain rail GK2 complete set black

The practical GK2 curtain rail complete set includes everything needed to set the scene for curtains. The pre-drilled holes and included screws and dowels help make installation quick and easy. Matching wheel rings, cover caps, end caps and end stops ensure that the curtain rails convince with both a beautiful look and high functionality.

### Curtain rail set 2-track with profile for panel attachment



Plastic, hollow chamber rail, 2-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, with profile for pelmet attachment, complete set incl. wheel rings, end caps, end stops, cover caps for drill holes (pre-drilled) and fixing material for ceiling mounting

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	6 x 1	150	36790	4 003018 381730
	6 x 1	210	36791	4 003018 381747

17 mm .	35 mm	25 mm	
		<u> </u>	Т
	7 [		17 II
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	لتسالح	T <sub>m</sub>

Size in cm	150	210
<b>W</b>	30	42
B	2	2
Cons.	4	4
0	3	4
<u></u>	3	4

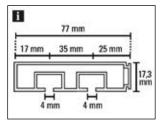
### Curtain rail GE3 complete set

#### Curtain rail set 2-track with profile for panel attachment



Plastic, hollow chamber rail, 2-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, with profile for pelmet attachment, complete set incl. wheel rings, end caps, end stops, cover caps for drill holes (pre-drilled) and fixing material for ceiling mounting





Size in cm	150	210	250
Ø	44	60	72
<i>₽</i>	2	2	2
Oge.	4	4	4
0	3	4	5
	3	4	5



### Plastic panel for GE & GK curtain rails

Plastic trims to click onto curtain rails with profile for pelmet attachment are available in numerous decors - from white to stainless steel look to various wood decors.

### white



Plastic, to click onto curtain rails with profile for pelmet attachment

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	25 x 1 m	5	8480	4 003018 084808
	25 x 1 m	7	8485	4 003018 084853

#### oak



Plastic, to click onto curtain rails with profile for pelmet attachment

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
oak	25 x 1 m	5	8481	4 003018 084815
	25 x 1 m	7	8486	4 003018 084860

#### beech



to click onto curtain rails with profile for pelmet attachment

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
beech	25 x 1 m	5	8482	4 003018 084822
	25 x 1 m	7	8487	4 003018 084877

### ash tree white



Plastic, to click onto curtain rails with profile for pelmet attachment

£ 2	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
ash tree white	25 x 1 m	5	8483	4 003018 084839
	25 x 1 m	7	8488	4 003018 084884

### Stainless steel look



to click onto curtain rails with profile for pelmet attachment

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	25 x 1 m	5	8974	4 003018 247753

#### wenge



to click onto curtain rails with profile for pelmet attachment

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
wenge	25 x 1 m	5	8484	4 003018 247777

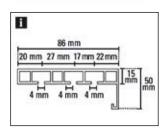
### Curtain rail with pelmet P2Ü white

The P2Ü curtain rail with pelmet in the colour white is plastic-coated with a core of wood-based materials and is available as a 2-track curtain rail with overrunning capability. The core made of derived timber products gives the curtain rail additional stability and the moulded-on trim provides a high-quality look.

### Curtain Rail with pelmet P2Ü



Surface-mounted rail, sheathed in plastic with core made of wood materials, 3-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, drilled for ceiling mounting, with moulded plastic screen height 5 cm



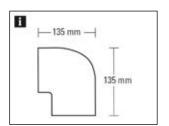
	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	150	8631	4 003018 086314
	6 x 1	180	8632	4 003018 086321
	6 x 1	210	8633	4 003018 086338
	6 x 1	250	8634	4 003018 086345
	6 x 1	300	8635	4 003018 086352

### Bend P2Ü



Plastic, 90° outer curve, for curtain rail Type P2Ü with pelmet 5 cm, to clip on, predrilled for ceiling mounting

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1 Pair	13,5 x 13,5	382	4 003018 003872





### Curtain rail with pelmet P2Ü white

### Side cover



Plastic, as end-stop for curtain rail Type P2Ü, to clip on

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1 Pair		380	4 003018 003809

### Accessories Curtain rail plastic, track channel width 4 mm

An extensive range of accessories is available for the plastic curtain rails. Among other things, this includes panel track connectors, cover caps, various wheel rings and gliders, end stops and draw rods.

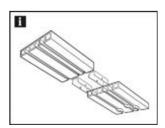
### Panel track connector



Plastic, for curtain rails GE, GK and P2Ü

Tip: Use one track connector per track.

62	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2	6	424	4 003018 004240

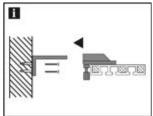


### Angle brackets



Metal, with plastic bridge, for wall mounting of curtain rails, incl. screws and dowels

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 2 Set	10	274	4 003018 002741



### Accessories Curtain rail plastic, track channel width 4 mm

### Cover caps



Plastic, for covering the drill holes in the curtain rails GE, GK and P2Ü, cover caps inside Ø 9.5 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 10		420	4 003018 004202

### Screws for wood



Metal/plastic, screws Ø 4x40 mm zinc-plated, dowels Ø 6x30 mm, cover caps inside Ø 9.5 mm white

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
galvanized	10 x 20 Set		57	4 003018 000670

### Curtain rails accessory set



Metal/plastic, for 2-track plastic curtain rails up to 250 cm in length, suitable for track width 4 mm

Content: Wheel rings, end stops, cover caps inside Ø 9.5 mm, screws Ø 4x40 mm and dowels Ø 6x30 mm.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 1 Set		12	4 003018 000129

### Roll rings, UV-resistant



Plastic, suitable for track width 4 mm, very good track properties

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 50		101	4 003018 001010

### Wheel rings



Plastic, suitable for track width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 50		16	4 003018 0000167
	25 x 100		913	4 003018 009139



### Accessories Curtain rail plastic, track channel width 4 mm

### Slide rod rolling rings



Plastic, for fastening draw rods, suitable for track width 4 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 6		104	4 003018 001041

### Wheel rings with clip



Plastic, with rotatable clip, suitable for 4 mm track width

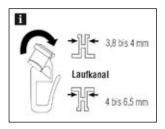
	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		2660	4 003018 198574

### Duo X-glider



Plastic, rotating head, making it suitable for track width 3.8-6.5 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	4 003018 329152



### Accessories Curtain rail plastic, track channel width 4 mm

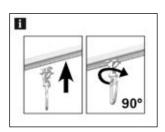
### Glider for 4 mm track channel



POM = polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for track width 3.8–4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31551	4 003018 285434

PARTICULARLY
DIMENSIONALLY STABLE



Info: Simply screw in and out of the track at any point.

### Click glider



Plastic, with pleating hook, suitable for plastic curtain rails with track width 4 mm

Info: Simply click into the track at any point.

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 50		10004188	5 050685 141883

### Pleating hook with glider head 11 x 10 mm



Plastic, with pleating hook, glider head 11 x 10 mm (I x w), suitable for plastic curtain rails with track width 4–5 mm, suitable for lift locks

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 30		14	4 003018 000143

### Pleating hook with glider head Ø 7 mm



Plastic, with pleating hooks, suitable for plastic curtain rails with a track width of 4 mm, suitable for lift locks

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 50		147	4 003018 001478



### Accessories Curtain rail plastic, track channel width 4 mm

### Glider with hook



Plastic, glider head  $\emptyset$  8 mm, universally applicable, suitable for track width 4-5.5 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 30		108	4 003018 001089

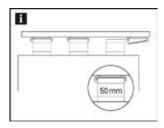
### Loop glider



Plastic, for drapery of pleat curtains, suitable for track width 4-6.3 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	5 050685 110674

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.



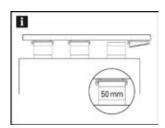
### Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



for drapery of pleat curtains, castors suitable for track width 4 mm, X-glider suitable for track width 5.3-6.3 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		148	4 003018 001485

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.



### Accessories Curtain rail plastic, track channel width 4 mm

### Hooks for fabric eyelets with X-gliders and castors



### Plastic, for drapery of eyelet scarves, with exchangeable rollers and gliders,

castors suitable for track width 4 mm, gliders suitable for track width 5.3-6.5 mm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		32757	4 003018 343172

### Intermediate end stop



Plastic, suitable for track width 4 mm, fixes the curtain at the desired position

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 6		132	4 003018 001324

### End stop for curtains



Plastic, square, suitable for plastic curtain rails, fixes the fabric at the desired position

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 10		13	4 003018 0000136

### End stop



Plastic, suitable for curtain rails with punched-out sections  $\emptyset$  9–11 mm, fixes the fabric in the desired position

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 10		133	4 003018 001331

#### Metal slide rod



Metal (plastic-sheathed), with plastic handle, with metal hook

<u></u>	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	75	340	4 003018 003403
	10 x 2	100	341	4 003018 003410
	10 x 2	125	342	4 003018 003427



### Accessories Curtain rail plastic, track channel width 4 mm

### Slide rod plastic



Plastic, with metal hooks

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 2	75	250	4 003018 002506
	10 x 2	100	251	4 003018 002512

#### Aluminium slide rod



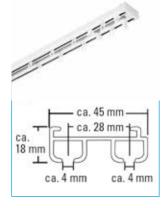
Aluminium, with metal hooks

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	6 x 1	100	506	4 003018 202820

### Curtain rail aluminium, track channel width 4 mm

### Aluminium Curtain Rail Set Lara extendable

### white



2-track paneltrac, aluminium, extendable, extension length scale at the top of the paneltrac, complete with ceiling clips for easy and quick installation, wheel rings, intermediate end stops, end stops and end caps

Info: Scope of delivery without screws and dowels. Only use screws and dowels suitable for the mounting surface!

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	140-225	36417	4 003018 367390

Size in cm	140 - 225
	4
<b>₹</b>	50
	2
£	4
Q5	2

### Roll rings, UV-resistant



Plastic, suitable for track width 4 mm, very good track properties

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 50		101	4 003018 001010

### Aluminium Curtain Rail Set Lara extendable

### Wheel rings



Plastic, suitable for track width 4 mm

60	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 50		16	4 003018 000167
	25 x 100		913	4 003018 009139

### Wheel rings with clip



Plastic, with rotatable clip, suitable for 4 mm track width

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		2660	4 003018 198574

### Slide rod rolling rings

Plastic, for fastening draw rods, suitable for track width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 6		104	

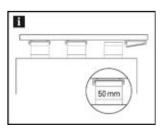


### Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic, for drapery of pleat curtains, castors suitable for track width 4 mm, X-glider suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		148	4 003018 001485



Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.



### Aluminium Curtain Rail Set Lara extendable

Hooks for fabric eyelets with X-gliders and castors



### Plastic,

for drapery of eyelet scarves, with exchangeable rollers and gliders, castors suitable for track width 4 mm, gliders suitable for track width 5.3-6.5 mm

62	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		32757	4 003018 343172

#### Intermediate end stop



### Plastic,

suitable for track width 4 mm, fixes the curtain at the desired position

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 6		132	4 003018 001324

### Curtain rail aluminium, track channel width 6 mm

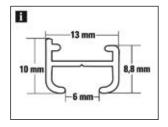
### Aluminium Rail 13 mm

The 13 mm aluminium rail in the colour white is a 1-track curtain rail with a profile width of 13 mm. Included in the accessories are ceiling brackets, gliders, end stops, end caps, screws and dowels. A further extensive range of accessories is available for the 13mm aluminium rail.

### Aluminium Rail 13 mm



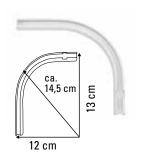
Anodised aluminium, white powder coated, profile width 13 mm, track channel approximately 6 mm, with accessories: ceiling brackets, gliders, stops, end caps, screws and dowels



	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	120	4460	4 003018 044604
	6 x 1	150	4461	4 003018 044611
	6 x 1	180	4462	4 003018 044628
	6 x 1	210	4463	4 003018 044635
	6 x 1	250	4464	4 003018 044642

Size in cm	120	150	180	210	250
[ <u>•</u>	3	4	4	5	6
	2	2	2	2	2
ð	12	15	18	21	25
G	2	2	4	4	5
=	3	4	4	5	6

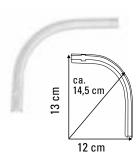
### Bend, right



White powder-coated aluminium, for aluminium rail 13 mm, angle 90°, with notch for gliders, incl. panel track connector, end stops and fixing material for ceiling mounting

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	12 x 13	4972	4 003018 049722

#### Bend, left



White powder-coated aluminium, for aluminium rail 13 mm, angle 90°, with notch for gliders, incl. panel track connector, end stops and fixing material for ceiling mounting

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	12 x 13	4973	4 003018 049739

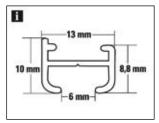
### Aluminium Rail 13 mm

The 13 mm aluminium rail in the colour aluminium is a 1-track curtain rail with a profile width of 13 mm. Included in the accessories are ceiling brackets, gliders, end stops, end caps, screws and dowels. A further extensive range of accessories is available for the 13 mm aluminium rail.

#### Aluminium Rail 13 mm



Anodised aluminium, profile width 13 mm, track channel approximately 6 mm, with accessories: ceiling brackets, gliders, stops, end caps, screws and dowels



£ 2	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	6 x 1	150	4451	4 003018 044512
	6 x 1	180	4452	4 003018 044529
	6 x 1	210	4453	4 003018 044536
	6 x 1	250	4454	4 003018 044543

#### Bend, right



Anodised aluminium, for aluminium rail 13 mm, angle 90°, with notch for gliders, incl. panel track connector, end stops and fixing material for ceiling mounting

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	5 x 1	12 x 13	4970	4 003018 049708



Bend, left



Anodised aluminium, for aluminium rail 13 mm, angle 90°, with notch for gliders, incl. panel track connector, end stops and fixing material for ceiling mounting

	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	5 x 1	12 x 13	4971	4 003018 049715

### Accessories Aluminium Rail 13 mm

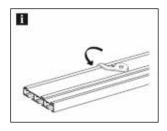
A comprehensive range of accessories is available for the 13 mm aluminium rail. It consists of ceiling brackets, panel track connectors, end stops and various gliders.

### Ceiling bracket



Metal, for aluminium rail 13 mm, incl. screws and dowels

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
galvanized	10 x 2		4976	4 003018 049760



### Panel track connector



Plastic, for 13 mm aluminium rails

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 1		4975	4 003018 049753



### Aluminium Curtain Rail 7 mm

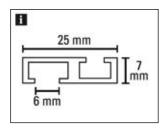
The aluminium curtain rail in the colour white is available as a 1-track, 2-track and 3-track curtain rail. An extensive range of accessories is optionally available. Due to the low rail height of 7 mm, the curtain rail is almost invisible.

### Aluminium Curtain Rail 7 mm 1-track



Aluminium, powder-coated, 1-track, rail height 7 mm, with approx. 6 mm track channel

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	150	31430	4 003018 281375
	6 x 1	200	31431	4 003018 281382
	6 x 1	250	31432	4 003018 281399

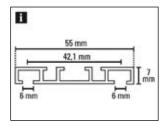


### Aluminium Curtain Rail 7 mm 2-track



Aluminium, powder-coated, 2-track, rail height 7 mm, with approx. 6 mm track channel

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	150	31610	4 003018 286073
	6 x 1	200	31611	4 003018 286080
	6 x 1	250	31612	4 003018 286097

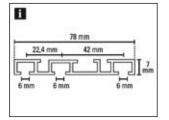


### Aluminium Curtain Rail 7 mm 3-track



Aluminium, powder-coated, 3-track, rail height 7 mm, with approx. 6 mm track channel

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \updownarrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	150	31613	4 003018 286103
	6 x 1	200	31614	4 003018 286110
	6 x 1	250	31615	4 003018 286127





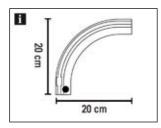
### Aluminium Curtain Rail 7 mm

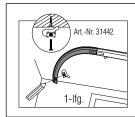
#### Bend for Aluminium Curtain Rail, 1-track left



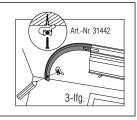
Aluminium, powder-coated, 90° angle, incl. connector and end stop, with marking hole, for use with 1-track, 2-track and 3-track aluminium curtain rails

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1 Set		31440	4 003018 281474







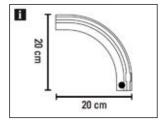


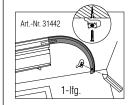
#### Bend for Aluminium Curtain Rail, 7 mm 1-track right

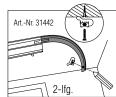


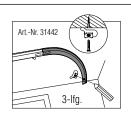
Aluminium, powder-coated, 90° angle, incl. connector and end stop, with marking hole, for use with 1-track, 2-track and 3-track aluminium curtain rails

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1 Set		31441	4 003018 281481









#### Finial for 1-track aluminium panel curtain rails 7 mm



for aluminium curtain rail, 1-track

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31436	4 000010 284438

# **CURTAIN RAIL**

### Aluminium Curtain Rail 7 mm

#### Finial for 2-track aluminium panel curtain rails 7 mm



Plastic, for aluminium curtain rail, 2-track

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31622	4 003018 286196

#### Finial for 3-track aluminium panel curtain rails 7 mm



Plastic, for aluminium curtain rail, 3-track

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31623	4 003018 286202

#### Accessories Aluminium Curtain Rail 7 mm

The optionally available accessories for the GARDINIA aluminium curtain rail are extensive. They range from ceiling brackets to panel track connectors, a variety of different gliders and end stops.

# Ceiling bracket for 1-track aluminium curtain rails 7 mm



Plastic, screws and dowels, for aluminium curtain rail 1-track

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31442	4 003018 281498

### Ceiling bracket for 2-track aluminium curtain rails 7 mm



Plastic, screws and dowels, for aluminium curtain rail 2-track

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31626	4 003018 286233

#### Ceiling bracket for 3-track aluminium curtain rails 7 mm



Plastic, screws and dowels, for aluminium curtain rail 3-track

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31464	4 003018 282068

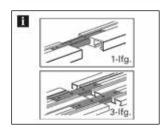


# Panel track connector for Aluminium Curtain Rail 7 mm 1-track and 3-track



Plastic, suitable for 1-track and 3-track aluminium curtain rail 7 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1		31438	4 003018 281450

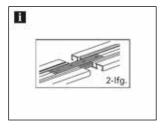


# Panel track connector for Aluminium Curtain Rail 7 mm 2-track



Plastic, suitable for 2-track aluminium curtain rails 7 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1		31439	4 003018 281467



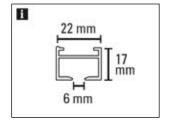
# Aluminium Curtain Rail Set Luna

#### white



Aluminium, incl. end stopper, X-glider and ceiling bracket

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	160	36271	4 003018 363736
	4 x 1	200	36272	4 003018 363743
	4 x 1	230	36273	4 003018 363750



	Size in cm	160	200	230
	(8)	3	3	4
	=	3	3	4
		2	2	2
Ì	SIS	16	20	23

Tip: Use connector art. no. 36274 for extension and ceiling bracket art. no. 36275 for ceiling mounting.

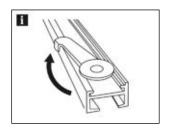
# **CURTAIN RAIL**

# Ceiling bracket for Luna aluminium curtain rails



Metal, for Luna aluminium curtain rails, incl. screws and dowels

600	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
	6 x 2		36275	4 003018 363774

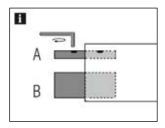


#### Panel track connector for Aluminium Curtain Rail Luna



Metal, for Luna aluminium curtain rails

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
	6 x 1 Set		36274	4 003018 363767

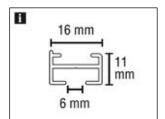


# Aluminium Curtain Rail Set Lucy

#### white



Powder-coated aluminium, track width approx. 6 mm, incl. end caps and ceiling brackets made of plastic



Info: Scope of delivery without screws and dowels. Only use screws and dowels suitable for the mounting surface!

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	160	36507	4 003018 369042
	4 x 1	200	36508	4 003018 369069
	4 x 1	230	36509	4 003018 369066

Size in cm	160	200	230
30	5	7	8
	2	2	2

Tip: Use connector art. no. 36518 for extension and ceiling bracket art. no. 36519 for ceiling mounting.

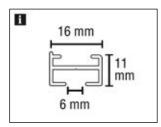


# Aluminium Curtain Rail Set Lucy

#### silver



Powder-coated aluminium, track width approx. 6 mm, incl. end caps and ceiling brackets made of plastic



Info: Scope of delivery without screws and dowels. Only use screws and dowels suitable for the mounting surface!

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1	160	36510	4 003018 369073
	4 x 1	200	36511	4 003018 369080
	4 x 1	230	36512	4 003018 369097

Size in cm	160	200	230
30	5	7	8
	2	2	2

Tip: Use connector art. no. 36518 for extension and ceiling bracket art. no. 36519 for ceiling mounting.

#### black matt

i



16 mm

6 mm

Powder-coated aluminium, track width approx. 6 mm, incl. end caps and ceiling brackets made of plastic

Info: Scope of delivery without screws and dowels. Only use screws and dowels suitable for the mounting surface!

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	160	36513	4 003018 369103
	4 x 1	200	36514	4 003018 369110
	4 x 1	230	36515	4 003018 369127

Size in cm	160	200	230
(80)	5	7	8
	2	2	2

Tip: Use connector art. no. 36518 for extension and ceiling bracket art. no. 36519 for ceiling mounting.

# Ceiling bracket



Plastic, for aluminium curtain rail Lucy

60	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		36519	4 003018 369301

# **CURTAIN RAIL**

# Aluminium Curtain Rail Set Lucy

# Panel track connector



Plastic, for aluminium curtain rail Lucy

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1		36518	4 003018 369295

# X glider



Plastic, with pleating hook, suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

62	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	15 x 25		36517	4 003018 369141

#### End stop



Plastic, for aluminium curtain rails with a track width of 6 mm, fixes the fabric at the desired position

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	15 x 6		36516	4 003018 369134

# Accessories Curtain rail aluminium, track channel width 6 mm

# X glider



Plastic, with pleating hook, suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	4 003018 049746

# X glider with clip



Plastic/Metal, with clip, suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	4 003018 205975



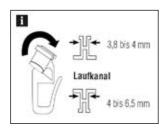
# Accessories Curtain rail aluminium, track channel width 6 mm

# Duo X-glider



Plastic, rotating head, making it suitable for track width 3.8-6.5 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	4 003018 329152



# Glider for 6 mm track channel

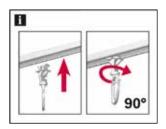


POM = polyoxymethylene,particularly dimensionally stable, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for track width 6-6.3 mm

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31552	4 003018 285441

Info: Simply screw in and out of PARTICULARLY the track at any point.

# DIMENSIONALLY STABLE



# Click glider Maxi



with pleating hook, suitable for track width 6-6.5 mm

Info: Simply click into the track at any point.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	4 003018 049791

# **CURTAIN RAIL**

# Accessories Curtain rail aluminium, track channel width 6 mm

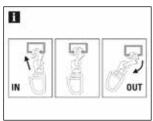
# Click in-out glider



Plastic, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for track width 6–6.3 mm

Info: Simply click in and out of the track at any point.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		36161	4 003018 358964



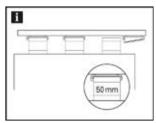
# Loop glider



Plastic, for drapery of pleat curtains, suitable for track width 4–6.3 mm

		a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
W	hite	6 x 10		10011067	5 050685 110674

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.

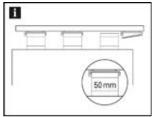


# Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic, for drapery of pleat curtains, castors suitable for track width 4 mm, X-glider suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		148	4 003018 001485



Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.



# Accessories Curtain rail aluminium, track channel width 6 mm

Hooks for fabric eyelets with X-gliders and castors



#### Plastic,

for drapery of eyelet scarves, with exchangeable rollers and gliders, castors suitable for track width 4 mm, gliders suitable for track width 5.3–6.5 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		32757	4 003018 343172





#### Plastic,

for aluminium curtain rails with a track width of 6 mm, fixes the fabric at the desired position

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 6		4806	4 003018 048060

4	E	ú
•	u	16



TENSION SYSTEM / BISTRO RANGE





#### Tension Wire Set

# Tension Wire Set Ring

The tension wire set Ring in the colour chrome is available in 5 m length and can be shortened individually. As the name Ring suggests, the ends on the right and left are ring-shaped. Fixing material for niche mounting is included in the scope of delivery.

#### chrome



Metal, for niche mounting, incl. mounting hardware, rope thickness approx. 1.9 mm

Info: Mount only on a solid surface!!

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	5 x 1 Set	500	191	4 000018 000018

# Tension Wire Set Sidney

The tension wire set Sydney in the colour chrome is available in 5 m length and can be shortened individually. The ends on the right and left are designed in a triangular shape. Fixing material for niche mounting is included in the scope of delivery.

#### chrome



Metal. for niche mounting, incl. mounting hardware, rope thickness approx. 1.9 mm

Info: Mount only on a solid surface!!

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	5 x 1 Set	500	240	4 000010 000405

# Tension Wire Set Bullet

The tension wire set Cartridge in the colour aluminium is available in 5 m length. The end on the right and left is designed in the shape of a cartridge. Fixing material for niche mounting is included in the scope of delivery.

#### Aluminium



for niche mounting, incl. mounting hardware, rope thickness approx. 1.9 mm

Info: Mount only on a solid surface!!

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	5 x 1 Set	500	241	4 003018 002413

#### Tension Wire Set Pavo

The tension wire set Pavo in the colour chrome is available in 5 m length and can be shortened individually. It is mounted by means of a wall bracket at a 90 degree angle.

#### chrome



Metal, for wall mounting, wall distance 4 cm, incl. mounting hardware, rope thickness approx. 1.9 mm

Info: Mount only on a solid surface!!

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	5 x 1 Set	500	91	4 003018 000914

#### Tension Wire Set Race

The tension wire set Race is available in 5 m length. The ingenious technology with joint enables both wall and niche mounting. The angle to the bracket base at which the cable is tensioned is almost freely selectable.

# chrome



Metal, with joint, suitable for wall or niche mounting, wall distance with 90° angled joint approx. 2 cm, incl. fittings, cable thickness approx. 1.9 mm

Info: Mount only on solid surface!

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	5 x 1 Set	500	2626	4 003018 197904

# Silver matt



Metal, with joint, suitable for wall or niche mounting, wall distance with 90° angled joint approx. 2 cm, incl. fittings, cable

Info: Mount only on solid surface!

thickness approx. 1.9 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	5 x 1 Set	500	2627	4 003018 197911

#### black matt



Metal, black plastic-coated rope, with joint, suitable for wall or niche mounting, wall distance with 90° angled joint approx. 2 cm, incl. fittings, cable thickness approx. 1.9 mm

Info: Only mount on solid ground!

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	5 x 1 Set	500	36605	4



# Adhesive rope tension kit

The adhesive rope tension kit is ideal for versatile applications with light objects and drapery – a real alternative to conventional sash or coffee house poles! It can be attached without drilling or screwing and can be individually shortened. The tesa® quality adhesive pads make effortless and residuefree installation on clean, dry and smooth surfaces possible.

### white

tesa /



Plastic/polyester, high-quality cord Ø 2.2 mm, can be shortened individually, for adhesive mounting on the window casement without drilling and screwing, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®

Tip: Do not place the adhesive holders on the glass.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1 Set	150	36864	4 003018 383857

Tip: Ideal for leased flats because it can be removed from the window frame without residue or holes.





# Accessories Tension wire set

#### nickel



for tension wire sets

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
nickel	15 x 20		73	4 003018 000730

# black matt



Metal. for tension wire sets

	<b>a</b>	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	15 x 20		36606	4 003018 370734

#### nickel



Metal, for tension wire sets

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
nickel	15 x 20		75	4 003018 000754

#### Accessories Tension wire set

# black matt



Metal, for tension wire sets

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	15 x 20		36607	4 003018 370741

# Tie rod

# Tension rod Ø 23/26 mm nickel look

The tension rod  $\emptyset$  23/26 mm in the nickel look can be attached without drilling and screws and is very versatile. By twisting out to the desired length, the tension rod is held securely between the door frome or window niche.

#### Tension rod 23/26 mm



Metal,

twists to extend, mounting without drilling and screwing, with colour-matched plastic end caps, versatile

Info: Only use on a solid surface and without cavities underneath. The load capacity depends on the substrate and the individually adjusted bracing.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
nickel look	4 x 1	80 - 130	3554	4 003018 196948
	4 x 1	125 - 220	3555	4 003018 195955

# Curtain rings for Ø up to 28 mm



Plastic, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 37 mm, outer Ø 55 mm, width 9 mm

	a a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 10		1696	4 003018 016960

#### Curtain rings, open



Plastic, inner Ø 48 mm, outer Ø 58 mm, width 10 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		3549	4 003018 236412



# Tension rod Ø 23/26 mm white

The tension rod Ø 23/26 mm in the colour white can be attached without drilling and screws and is very versatile. By twisting out to the desired length, the tension rod is held securely between the door frame or window niche. Available in the lengths 80-130 cm and 125-220 cm.

#### Tension rod 23/26 mm



Metal, twists to extend, mounting without drilling and screwing, with colour-matched plastic end caps, versatile

Info: Only use on a solid surface and without cavities underneath. The load capacity depends on the substrate and the individually adjusted bracing.

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	80 - 130	3550	4 003018 195900
	4 x 1	125 - 220	3551	4 003018 195917

#### Curtain rings for Ø up to 28 mm



Plastic, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 40 mm, outer Ø 56 mm, width 8 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 10		458	4 003018 004585

#### Curtain rings, open



Plastic. inner Ø 48 mm, outer Ø 58 mm, width 10 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		3549	4 003018 236412

# Tie rod Ø 23/26 mm black-matt

#### Tension rod 23/26 mm



Metal, twists to extend, assembly without drilling and screwing, with colour-matched plastic end caps, versatile use

Info: Use only on solid ground and without hollow chambers underneath. The load-bearing capacity depends on the substrate and the individually adjusted bracing.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	60-100	36602	4 003018 370697
	4 x 1	90-140	36603	4 003018 370703
	4 x 1	130-220	36604	4 003018 370710

# Curtain rings for Ø up to 28 mm



Plastic, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 37 mm, outer Ø 55 mm, width 9 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	10 x 10		36731	4 003018 376613

#### Curtain rings, open



Plastic, inner Ø 48 mm, outer Ø 58 mm, width 10 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		3549	4 003018 236412

# Tension rod Ø 23/26 mm stainless steel

The tie rod  $\emptyset$  23/26 mm made from stainless steel can be attached without drilling and screws and is very versatile. By twisting out to the desired length, the tie rod is held securely between the door frame or window niche.

# Tension rod 23/26 mm



Stainless steel, twists to extend, mounting without drilling and screwing, versatile

Info: Only use on a solid surface and without cavities underneath. The load capacity depends on the substrate and the individually adjusted bracing.

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1	65-100	36200	4 003018 360315
	4 x 1	90-140	36201	4 003018 360322
	4 x 1	130-220	36202	4 003018 360339

#### Curtain rings, open



Plastic, inner Ø 48 mm, outer Ø 58 mm, width 10 mm

<u></u>	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		3549	4 003018 236412



### Bistro programme

# Clamping Rod Ø 6/8 mm

The clamping rod Press&Go Filigrano Ø 6/8 mm in the colour white can be easily mounted in the window rabbet without drilling or screws. By twisting out to the desired length, the clamping rod is securely held against the window. Includes a self-adhesive compensating wedge for mounting in the slanting window casement.

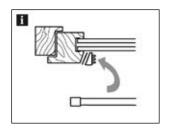
#### white



Metal, twists to extend, with self-adhesive levelling wedge, for mounting in inclined window

62	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	35 - 45	258	4 003018 002581
	10 x 2	45 - 65	247	4 003018 002475
	10 x 2	60 - 90	249	4 003018 002499
	10 x 2	90 - 120	259	4 003018 002598





# Tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm white

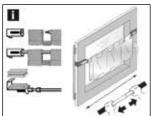
The tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm in the colour white is extendable and can easily be held tightly in place on a window casement with a thickness of up to 15 mm without drilling, screws or adhesive. For casement thicknesses of 20-28 mm, a colour-matched adapter is optionally available.

#### Tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm









Metal, extendable, with internal tension spring, for mounting to the window casement, no screws, drilling or gluing, simply clamp onto the window casement, for window casements up to 15 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	40 - 60	2620	4 003018 197256
	5 x 1	60 - 90	2621	4 003018 197263
	5 x 1	90 - 130	2622	4 003018 197270
	5 x 1	120 - 160	2618	4 003018 203995

Tip: Ideal for rented flats because it can be removed from the window frame without residue or holes. For window casement thicknesses of 20-28 mm, use the adapter art. no. 2616.

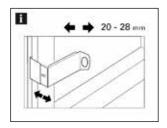
# Tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm white

# Adapter for tension sash rod



Metal, extendable, for window casements of 20-28 mm thickness

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 2		2616	4 003018 203971



# Tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm titanium

The tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm in the colour titanium is extendable and can easily be held tightly in place on a window casement with a thickness of up to 15 mm without drilling, screws or glue. For casement thicknesses of 20-28 mm, a colour-matched adapter is optionally available.

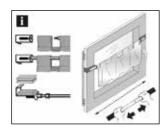
#### Tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm





Metal, extendable, with internal tension spring, for mounting to the window casement, no screws, drilling or gluing, simply clamp onto the window casement, for window casements up to 15 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	5 x 1	40 - 60	2623	4 003018 197287
	5 x 1	60 -90	2624	4 003018 197294
	5 x 1	90 - 130	2625	4 003018 197300
	5 x 1	120 - 160	2619	4 003018 204008



Tip: Ideal for leased flats because it can be removed from the window frame without residue or holes. For window casement thicknesses of 20–28 mm, use the adapter Art. 2617.



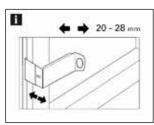
# Tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm titanium

#### Adapter for tension sash rod



Metal, extendable, for window casements of 20-28 mm thickness

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	6 x 2		2617	4 003018 203988



# Tension sash Ø 7/9 mm black-matt

#### Tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm



Metal, extendable, with internal tension spring, for mounting on the window casement, no screwing, drilling or gluing, simply clamp on the window casement, for window casement thicknesses up to 15 mm, the slim bracket is very unobtrusive

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	5 x 1	40-60	36618	4 003018 371007
	5 x 1	60-90	36619	4 003018 371014
	5 x 1	90-130	36620	4 003018 371021
	5 x 1	120-160	36621	4 003018 371038

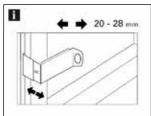
Tip: Ideal for leased flats because it can be removed from the window frame without residue or holes.

#### Adapter for tension sash rod



Metal, extendable, for window casements of 20-28 mm thickness

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 2		36730	4 003018 378606



# Café Rod Ø 8/10 mm

The coffee house pole Meran can be attached quickly and securely with the supplied screw-on brackets. The pole can be adjusted to the perfect length quickly and easily by extending the pole. For those who don"t want to screw, optional clamp brackets and adhesive hooks are available.

#### Stainless steel look



Metal, extendable, including 2 brackets and fittings for screws

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	10 x 1	40 - 60	4146	4 003018 236481
	10 x 1	60 - 100	4147	4 003018 236498
	10 x 1	80 - 140	4148	4 003018 236504

Tip: mounting without drilling or screws with clamping bracket art. no. 2611 or Universal adhesive hooks art.no. 30565

# Sash rod Cylinder Ø 8/10 mm

The curtain pole Cylinder can be attached quickly and securely with the screw hooks provided. The pole can be adjusted to the perfect length quickly and easily by extending the pole. For those who don"t want to screw, optional clamp brackets and adhesive hooks are available.

#### Stainless steel look



Metal, extendable, incl. 2 screw hooks

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	10 x 1	40 - 65	30763	4 003018 262923
	10 x 1	60 - 85	30764	4 003018 262930
	10 x 1	80 - 110	30765	4 003018 262947

Tip: mounting without drilling or screws with clamping bracket art. no. 2611 or Universal adhesive hooks art.no. 30565

#### white



Metal, extendable, incl. 2 screw hooks

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	40 - 65	30760	4 003018 262893
	10 x 1	60 - 85	30761	4 003018 262909
	10 x 1	80 - 110	30762	4 003018 262916

Tip: mounting without drilling or screws with clamping bracket art. no. 2611 or Universal adhesive hooks art.no. 30565



# Clamping Rod Press&Go Filigrano Ø 8/10 white

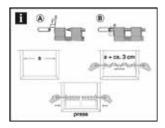
The clamping rod Press&Go Filigrano Ø 8/10 mm in the colour white can be easily mounted in the window rabbet without drilling or screws. The clamping rod can be twisted out to different lengths and is suitable for mounting in slanting and straight window casements.

# Filigrano Cylinder Ø 8/10

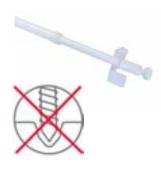


Metal, twists to extend, suitable for mounting in inclined or straight window rabbet

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	30 - 50	31340	4 003018 280156
	5 x 1	50 - 80	31341	4 003018 280163
	5 x 1	80 - 110	31342	4 003018 280170

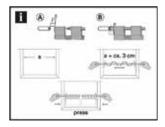


#### Filigrano Ball Ø 8/10



Metal, twists to extend, suitable for mounting in inclined or straight window rabbet

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	30 - 50	31510	4 003018 282679
	5 x 1	50 - 80	31511	4 003018 282686
	5 x 1	80 - 110	31512	4 003018 282693



# Clamping Rod Press&Go Filigrano Ø 8/10 steel appearance

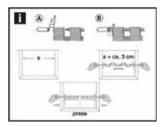
The clamping rod Press&Go Filigrano  $\emptyset$  8/10 mm in the stainless steel look can be easily mounted in the window rabbet without drilling or screws. The clamping rod can be unscrewed to different lengths and is suitable for mounting in slanting and straight window casements.

# Filigrano Cylinder Ø 8/10



Metal, twists to extend, suitable for mounting in inclined or straight window rabbet

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	5 x 1	30 - 50	31343	4 003018 280187
	5 x 1	50 - 80	31344	4 003018 280194
	5 x 1	80 - 110	31345	4 003018 280200

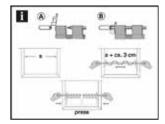


# Filigrano Ball Ø 8/10



Metal, twists to extend, suitable for mounting in inclined or straight window rabbet

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	5 x 1	30 - 50	31513	4 003018 282709
	5 x 1	50 - 80	31514	4 003018 282716
	5 x 1	80 - 110	31515	4 003018 282723





# Clamping sash rod Ø 10/12 mm

The tension sash rod Ø 10/12 mm is available in the colours white and silver. It is extendable and can be easily clamped onto the window sash.

#### white



Metal rod. plastic end pieces, extendable, incl. 2 adhesive pads as spacers, max. load 250 g, for café curtains and pane curtains, suitable for window casement thicknesses of approx. 12-16 mm

Info: Tension sash rod only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	45 - 75	30572	4 003018 262343
	10 x 1	75 - 125	30573	4 003018 262350

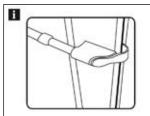
#### silver



Metal rod, plastic end pieces, extendable, incl. 2 adhesive pads as spacers, max. load 250 g, for café curtains and pane curtains, suitable for window casement thicknesses of approx. 12-16 mm

Info: Tension sash rod only suitable for windows with rubber

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 1	45 - 75	31520	4 003018 282730
	10 x 1	75 - 125	31521	4 003018 282747



### Café Rod California Ø 10/12 mm white

The coffee house pole California Ø 10/12 mm in white can be fixed by screwing or gluing. It is extendable and can thus be perfectly adapted to the desired window width. A colour-matching bracket that can be shortened is optionally available and can also be screwed or glued.

#### Café rod California Ø 10/12 mm



Metal, coated, extendable, with plastic finials and 2 plastic brackets, 2.7 cm in length, brackets can be shortened, incl. fittings for screw mounting and adhesive mounting

<b>~</b>	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	50 - 85	4110	4 003018 041108
	10 x 1	75 -135	4111	4 003018 041115
	10 x 1	120 - 225	4112	4

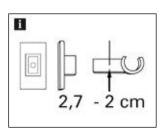
# Café Rod California Ø 10/12 mm white

### Bracket for café rod California Ø 10/12 mm



Plastic, incl. fittings for screws or adhesion, can be shortened

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	2,7	4107	4 003018 041078



# Café Rod California Ø 10/12 mm chrome

The coffee house pole California  $\emptyset$  10/12 mm in the colour chrome can be fixed by screwing or gluing. It is extendable and can thus be perfectly adapted to the desired window width. A colour-matching bracket that can be shortened is optionally available and can also be screwed or glued.

#### Café rod California Ø 10/12 mm



Metal, extendable with plastic finials and 2 plastic brackets 2.7 cm in length, the bracket can be shortened, incl. fittings for screws or adhesive

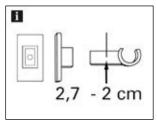
	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 1	50 - 85	4116	4 003018 041160
	10 x 1	75 -135	4117	4 003018 041177
	10 x 1	120 - 225	4118	4 003018 041184

# Bracket for café rod California Ø 10/12 mm



Plastic, incl. fittings for screws or adhesion, can be shortened

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 2	2,7	4109	4 003018 041092





# Café Rod California Ø 10/12 mm silver-matt

The coffee house pole California Ø 10/12 mm in silver-matt can be fixed by screwing or gluing. It is extendable and can thus be perfectly adapted to the desired window width. A colour-matching bracket that can be shortened is optionally available and can also be screwed or glued.

# Café rod California Ø 10/12 mm



Metal, coated, extendable, with plastic finials and 2 plastic brackets, 2.7 cm in length, brackets can be shortened, incl. fittings for screw mounting and adhesive mounting

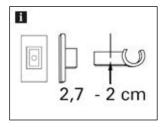
£2	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 1	50 - 85	4129	4 003018 041290
	10 x 1	75 -135	4130	4 003018 041306
	10 x 1	120 - 225	4131	4 003018 041313

#### Bracket for café rod California Ø 10/12 mm



incl. fittings for screws or adhesion, can be shortened

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 2		4138	4 003018 041382



# Sash rod flat oval 11 mm white

The flat oval curtain pole 11 mm is a real classic for window drapery. The scope of delivery includes screw hooks. Optional colour-matching adhesive hooks as well as screw hooks are available as accessories.

#### Sash rod, flat-oval, 11 mm



Metal/plastic, extending, flat oval, with plastic finials and screw hooks

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	30 - 50	350	4 003018 003502
	10 x 2	50 - 80	352	4 003018 003526
	10 x 2	80 - 120	354	4 003018 003540
	10 x 2	100 - 160	355	4 003018 003557

#### Sash rod flat oval 11 mm white

Adhesive hook for curtain pole flat-oval, 11 mm



Plastic, with steel pin, self-adhesive

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	30 x 4		357	4 003018 003571

# Sash rod flat oval 11 mm silver-matt

The curtain pole Flat Oval 11 mm is a real classic for decorating windows. The scope of delivery includes screw hooks. Optional colour-matching adhesive hooks as well as silver-matt screw hooks are available as accessories.

Sash rod, flat-oval, 11 mm



Metal/plastic, extending, flat oval, with plastic finials and screw hooks

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 2	40 - 65	1231	4 003018 012313
	10 x 2	60 - 100	1233	4 003018 012337
	10 x 2	100 - 160	1235	4 003018 012351

Adhesive hook for curtain pole flat-oval, 11 mm



with steel pin, self-adhesive

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	15 x 4		359	4 000018 0003896

#### Sash rod flat oval 11 mm brass

Sash rod, flat-oval, 11 mm



Metal/plastic, extending, flat oval, with plastic finials and screw hooks

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Brass	10 x 2	40 - 65	1251	4 003018 012511
	10 x 2	60 - 100	1253	4 003018 012536
	10 x 2	100 - 160	1255	4 003018 012559



# Sash rod flat oval 11 mm brass

Adhesive hook for curtain pole flat-oval, 11 mm



with steel pin, self-adhesive

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Brass	15 x 4		363	4 003018 003632

# Sash rod flat oval 11 mm brown

Sash rod, flat-oval, 11 mm



Metal/plastic, extending, flat oval, with plastic finials and screw hooks

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brown	10 x 2	40 - 65	1351	4 003018 013518
	10 x 2	60 - 100	1353	4 003018 013632
	10 x 2	100 - 160	1355	4 003018 013556

Adhesive hook for curtain pole flat-oval, 11 mm



with steel pin, self-adhesive

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brown	15 x 4		358	4 002019 002789

# Sash rod flat oval 11 mm chrome

Sash rod, flat-oval, 11 mm



Metal/plastic, extending, flat oval, with plastic finials and screw hooks

<b>~</b>	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 2	40 - 65	1261	4 003018 012610
	10 x 2	60 - 100	1263	4 003018 012634
	10 x 2	100 - 160	1265	4 003018 012658

#### Sash rod flat oval 11 mm chrome

Adhesive hook for curtain pole flat-oval, 11 mm



Plastic, with steel pin, self-adhesive

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	15 x 4		356	4 003018 003564

# Sash rod Montana Ø 11 mm

The curtain pole Montana  $\emptyset$  11 mm is made of wood in the colour pine/nature and is supplied with fixing material for screwing and gluing. Optionally available is another bracket and matching curtain rings with pleating hooks.

# Sash rod Montana Ø 11 mm



Wood, can be shortened, incl. fittings for screw mounting or adhesive mounting

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine / natural	10 x 1	120	2251	4 003018 022510

# Bracket for sash rod Montana Ø 11 mm



Wood, with spacer, incl. fittings for screw mounting or adhesive mounting

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine / natural	6 x 1	3	2460	4 003018 024606

#### Curtain rings



Wood, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 21 mm, outer Ø 35 mm, width 7 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine / natural	10 x 10		2268	4 003018 022688



#### Sash rod Nevada Ø 12 mm

The curtain pole Nevada Ø 12 mm is available in white. The coated Metal tube can be shortened and is supplied together with plastic brackets and fixing material for screwing or gluing. Optionally available is another bracket in white, also for screwing or gluing.

### Sash rod Nevada Ø 12 mm



Coated Metal tube, can be shortened, with plastic brackets, incl. fittings for screw mounting or adhesive mounting

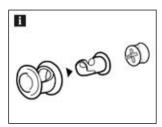
	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	120	2331	4 003018 023319

### Bracket for sash rod Nevada Ø 12 mm



Plastic, with spacer, incl. mounting material for screws or adhesive mount

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	3	2290	4 003018 022909



# Accessories for Sash Rods/Café Rod

# Clamping bracket for curtain poles/coffee house poles

#### Screw hook for sash rods



Metal, galvanised

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 20	2,5	230	4 003018 002307

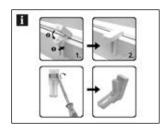
# Clamping bracket for curtain poles/coffee house poles

# Clamping brackets for sash / café rods, plastic



Plastic, for windows with rubber seal, for fastening to the window casement without drilling or the use of screws, adjustment range approx.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		2304	4 003018 023043

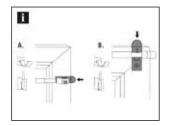


#### Clamping brackets for sash / café rods



Metal/plastic, for windows with rubber seal, for mounting on the window casement without drilling or use of screws, can be mounted on the window casement on side and from above, adjustment range approx. 13-20 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 2		2611	4 003018 203957

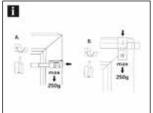


# Clamping bracket easy click sash



Plastic, for windows with rubber seal, for fastening to the window casement with pin mounts or resting supports, adjustment range approx. 12-18 mm

<u>~~</u>	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white transparent	10 x 2		31531	4 003018 282822





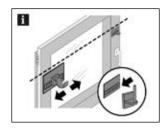
# Clamping bracket for curtain poles/coffee house poles

#### Adhesive hook, universal, for sash and café rods



Plastic, 2 self-adhesive base plates, 2 pin mounts, 2 resting supports, adjustable on side

60	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white transparent	10 x 2		30565	4 003018 254270



# Adhesive hook for sash rods, Ø 11+12 mm



Plastic, self-adhesive

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 1 Pair		2285	4 003018 022855

# Wall mount for sash rods $\emptyset$ 11+12 mm



for niche mounting, incl. fittings with screws and adhesive

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2		2327	4 003018 023272

# Rings with pleating hooks

#### white



Plastic, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 23 mm, outer Ø 35 mm, width 6 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 10		2271	4 003018 022718

# Rings with pleating hooks

### chrome



Plastic, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 23 mm, outer Ø 35 mm, width 6 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 10		2294	4 003018 022947

#### Silver matt



Plastic, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 23 mm, outer Ø 35 mm, width 6 mm

600		a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	1	10 x 10		2291	4 003018 022916

# Pleating hook

# POM quality



POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 7.6 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007186	5 050685 171866

#### PARTICULARLY

# DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

# crystal clear



Plastic, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 8 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 10		2356	4 003018 023552

#### white



Plastic, for curtain rings,  $\emptyset$  eyelet 8 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 10		2355	4 003018 023555



# Clip hook, Metal

#### Silver matt



Metal, for curtain rings and sash rods

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	6 x 10		527	4 003018 005278

# Danube clip

#### white



Ø 16 mm, for café rods and sash rods

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 6		160	4 003018 001607

# Brass



Metal, Ø 16 mm, for café rods and sash

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Brass	10 x 6		145	4 003018 001454

# Variable rod

# Variable rod Ø 8/12 mm

The extendable variable rod made from Metal with a diameter of 8/12 mm is available in the colour stainless steel look. It can be adjusted to a length of 55-85 cm and is supplied with fixing materials.

#### Stainless steel look



Metal, extendable, wall clearance 1.5 cm, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	55 - 85	10012260	5 050555 472006



# **CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY**



# Individual Article Luxor steel brushed

The individual Luxor range in brushed steel includes rectangular curtain rods in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for up to 5-track drapery, finials, curtain gliders and curtain rod connectors.

# Curtain rod Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium profile with inner track, 35 mm high 14 mm deep track channel approx. 6 mm

Info: For rod length exceeding 200 cm use 3 brackets.

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1	160	12755	4 003018 204961
	4 x 1	200	12756	4 003018 204978
	4 x 1	240	12757	4 003018 204985

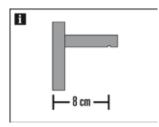
# Bracket for Luxor, rectangular

ca. 6 mm



Aluminium, for drapery with a Luxor curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 8 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		12759	4 003018 205006

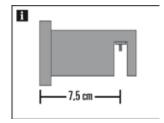


# Bracket Slim for Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium, for drapery with a Luxor curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		31401	4 003018 281047

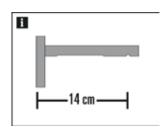


# Special bracket for Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium, for drapery of up to 3 Luxor curtain rods or aluminium Venetian blinds, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) max. 14 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		12761	4 003018 205029

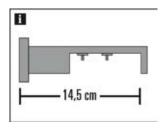


### Multi-bracket for Luxor, rectangular

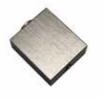


Aluminium, can be used for up to 5 Luxor curtain rods, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) max. 14.5 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		31403	4 003618 281061

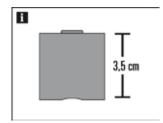


# Ceiling bracket for Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium, for drapery with a Luxor curtain rod, bracket clearance 3.5 cm, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		12763	4 003018 205043





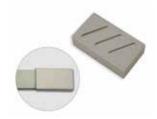
# Wall mount for Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		12765	4 003018 205067

# Finial Structure for Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 2	7 x 4 x 2	12776	4 003018 206173

Tip: Reversible end piece, Structure or smooth surface visible.

### Finial Stripe for Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium, imitation leather

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel black	4 x 2		12778	4 003018 206197

# Finial Round for Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 2		31407	4 003018 281108

# End cap for Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium, as finial or end cap for second

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 2		12767	4 003018 205081

# Accessories

The accessories matching the Luxor curtain technology include curtain rod connectors, various gliders and end stops.

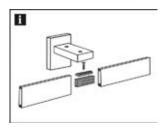
# Connector for curtain rods Luxor



aluminium/plastic, for extension of rectangular curtain rods

Info: Always place a bracket at the connection point.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
aluminium-black	4 x 1 Set		12782	4 003018 238089



# X glider



Plastic, with pleating hook, suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	4 003018 049746

### X glider with clip



Plastic/Metal, with clip, suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	4 003018 205975

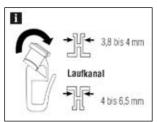


# Duo X-glider



Plastic, rotating head, making it suitable for track width 3.8-6.5 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	4 003018 329152



# Glider for 6 mm track channel

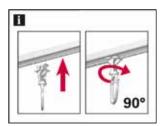


POM = polyoxymethylene,particularly dimensionally stable, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for track width 6-6.3 mm

		$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31552	4 003018 285441

Info: Simply screw in and out of the track at any point.

# PARTICULARLY DIMENSIONALLY STABLE



# Click glider Maxi



with pleating hook, suitable for track width 6-6.5 mm

Info: Simply click into the track at any point.

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	4 003018 049791

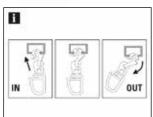
# Click in-out glider



Plastic, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for track width 6–6.3 mm



Info: Simply click in and out of the track at any point.



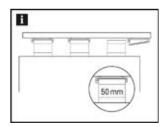
# Loop glider



Plastic, for drapery of pleat curtains, suitable for track width 4–6.3 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	6 060686 110674

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.



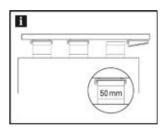
# Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic, for drapery of pleat curtains, castors suitable for track width 4 mm, X-glider suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

62	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		148	4 003018 001488

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.





Hooks for fabric eyelets with X-gliders and castors



Plastic, for drapery of eyelet scarves, with exchangeable rollers and gliders, castors suitable for track width 4 mm, gliders suitable for track width 5.3-6.5 mm

<u></u>	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		32757	4 003018 343172

End stop



Metal/plastic, for curtain rods with inner track and Luxor, fixes the fabric at the desired position

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2		10972	4 003018 109723

# Individual Range New York Stainless Steel

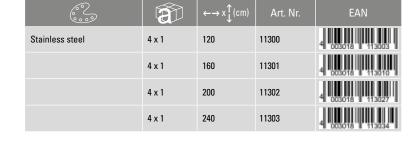
The individual New York range made of stainless steel includes curtain rods with a diameter of approx. 12 mm in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

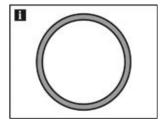
### Curtain rod Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.





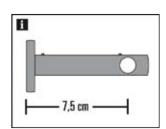
### Bracket, closed for Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1		11310	4 003018 113102

Tip: Also suitable as a ceiling bracket.



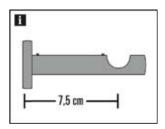


### Bracket, open for Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

	©2	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainles	s steel	4 x 1		11313	4 003018 113133

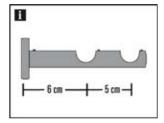


# Double support open for Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel, for drapery with two curtain rods, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1		11318	4 003018 113188

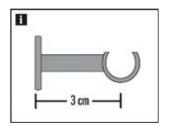


# Bracket for café rods for Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel, mounting with screws, for draping bistro curtains, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod)  $3\,\mathrm{cm}$ 

ı		â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
	Stainless steel	4 x 2		11366	4 003018 113669



### Wall mount for Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1		11350	4 003018 113508

# Finial Cone for Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1		11320	4 003018 113201

# Finial Ball for Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1		11325	4 003018 113256

# Finial Cylinder for Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1		11330	4 003018 113300

# Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 12 mm



Stainless steel, with pleating hooks inner Ø 18.5 mm outer 24.5 mm width 3.5 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	6 x 8		11352	4 003018 113522



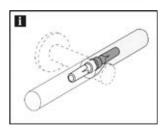
# Connector for curtain rods for Ø 12 mm



Metal/plastic

Info: Always place a bracket at the connection point.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11353	4 003018 113539



# Curtain hooks for Ø 12 mm



Metal, alternative attachment of the curtain, instead of curtain rings

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	6 x 10		11465	4 003018 114659

# Pleating hook



Plastic, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 4 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 10		11356	4 003019 413860

# Pleating hook, POM quality



POM = Polyoxymethylene,particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 4 mm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007184	5 050685 171842

# Individual Range Memphis Metal

# Memphis stainless steel look

The individual Memphis range in the stainless steel look includes curtain rods with a diameter of 16 mm in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different finials, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

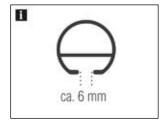
### Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 16 mm



Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	32230	4 003018 329558
	4 x 1	160	32231	4 003018 329565
	4 x 1	200	32232	4 003018 329672
	4 x 1	240	32233	4 003018 329689

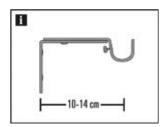


### Bracket, extendable for Ø 16 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, extendable, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 10-14 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		11522	4 003018 115229





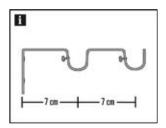
# Memphis stainless steel look

# Double support for Ø 16 mm



Metal, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 7 cm and 14 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		11524	4 003018 115243

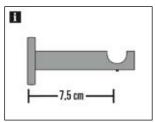


### Bracket, open for Ø 16 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30088	4 003018 245568



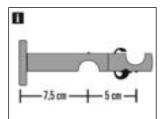
A	
В	

# Double combined support, open, for Ø 16 mm



rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rail fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 7.5 cm and 12.5 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30089	4 003018 245575



A D	c F
B	

# Memphis stainless steel look

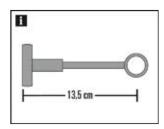
# Bracket, closed for Ø 16 mm



Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 13.5 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30090	4 003018 245582

Tip: also suitable as a ceiling bracket without shortening.

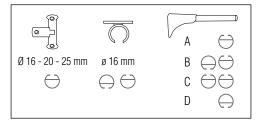


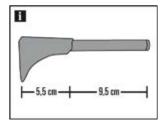
### Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 16 mm



Metal, can be used for individual Memphis product range, incl. one ring adapter and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7,5-13 cm

62	a land	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		32234	4 003018 329596





### Bracket extension for Universal bracket



Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		33883	4 000018 317944



# Memphis stainless steel look

# Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 16 mm



Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 16 mm

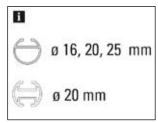
	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		32235	4 003018 329602

# Cross adapter for universal bracket



Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I  $\emptyset$  16,  $\emptyset$  20 and  $\emptyset$  25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

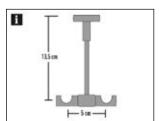
	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	4 003018 317961



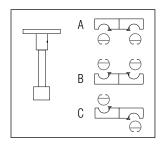
# Universal ceiling bracket, open for Ø 16 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), ceiling distance of curtain rods 13,5 cm, rod distance 5 cm, incl. fittings



	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30092	4 000010 245555



# Memphis stainless steel look

# Wall mount for Ø 16 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30093	4 003018 245612

# Finial Cone Profile for Ø 16 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30098	4

# Finial Bullet for Ø 16 mm



Metal

	<b>a</b>	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30100	4 003018 245681

# Finial Cylinder for Ø 16 mm



Metal

<u>~~</u>	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30101	4 003018 245698

# Finial Ball for Ø 16 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30099	4 003018 245674



# Memphis stainless steel look

### End cap for Ø 16 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30103	4 003018 245711

### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 16 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks inner Ø 25 mm outer Ø 34 mm width 4.6 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		30095	4 003018 245636

# Memphis black-matt

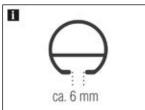
The individual Memphis range in the colour black includes curtain rods with a diameter of 16 mm in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different finials, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

### Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 16 mm



Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.



6.0	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	120	32236	4 003018 329619
	4 x 1	160	32237	4 003018 329626
	4 x 1	200	32238	4 003018 329633
	4 x 1	240	32239	4 003018 329640

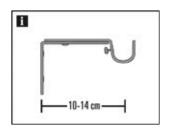
# Memphis black-matt

# Bracket, extendable for Ø 16 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, extendable, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 10-14 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		11521	4 003018 115212

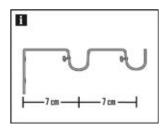


# Double support for Ø 16 mm



Metal, for drapery with two curtain rods, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7 cm and

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		11523	4 003018 115236

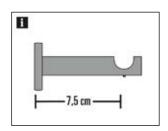


# Bracket, open for Ø 16 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		10011336	5 050685 113361



А	
В	



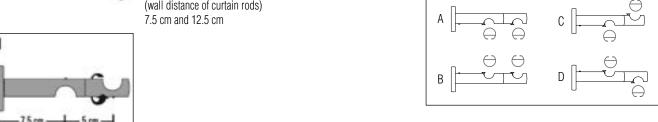
# Memphis black-matt

# Double combined support, open, for Ø 16 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rail fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods)

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		10011338	5 050685 113385



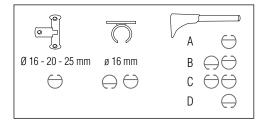
### Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 16 mm



Memphis product range, incl. one ring adapter and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7,5-13 cm

an be used for individual





# i

# Bracket extension for Universal bracket



Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

60	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		32242	

# Memphis black-matt

# Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 16 mm



Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 16 mm

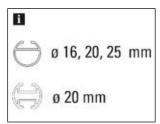
	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		32241	4 003018 329664

# Cross adapter for universal bracket



Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	4 003018 317961

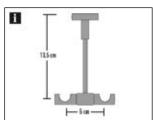


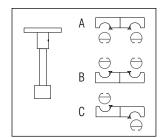
# Universal ceiling bracket, open for Ø 16 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), ceiling distance of curtain rods 13,5 cm, rod distance 5 cm, incl. fittings

		â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
: :d	black matt	4 x 1		10011340	5 050685 113408







# Memphis black-matt

# Wall mount for Ø 16 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		11518	4 003018 115182

# Finial Cone Profile for $\emptyset$ 16 mm



Metal

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		30104	4 003018 245728

### Finial Bullet for Ø 16 mm



Metal

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		30105	4 003018 245735

# Finial Cylinder for Ø 16 mm



Metal

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		30106	4 003018 245742

# Finial Ball for Ø 16 mm



Metal

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		11565	4 003018 115656

# Memphis black-matt

# End cap for Ø 16 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

<u></u>	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		30107	4 003018 245759

# Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 16 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks inner Ø 25 mm outer Ø 34 mm width 4.6 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 10		11526	4 003018 115267

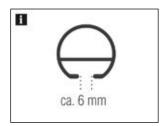
# EASYFIX Roller Blind Napoli

# Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 16 mm



Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 2 00 cm or more, use 3 brackets.



<u></u>	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1	120	32243	4 003018 329688
	4 x 1	160	32244	4 003018 329695
	4 x 1	200	32245	4 003018 329701
	4 x 1	240	32246	4 003018 329718



# Memphis brass-antique

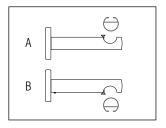
### Bracket, open for Ø 16 mm



·7,5 cm -

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		33113	4 003018 289686

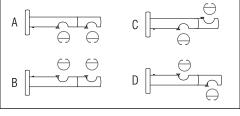


# Double combined support, open, for Ø 16 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rail fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 7.5 cm and 12.5 cm

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
rass-antique	4 x 1		33114	4 003018 289593



# i

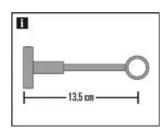
# Bracket, closed for Ø 16 mm



Metal. can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 13.5 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		33115	4 003018 289609

Tip: also suitable as a ceiling bracket without shortening.



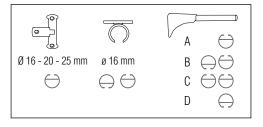
# Memphis brass-antique

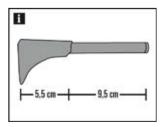
### Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 16 mm



Metal, can be used for individual Memphis product range, incl. one ring adapter and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7,5-13 cm

62	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		32247	4 003018 329725





### Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 16 mm



Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 16 mm

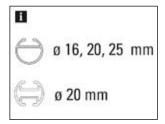
	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 2		32248	4 003018 329732

# Cross adapter for universal bracket



Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	4 003018 317961





# Memphis brass-antique

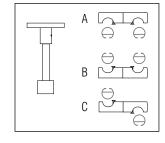
# Universal ceiling bracket, open for Ø 16 mm



i

Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), ceiling distance of curtain rods 13,5 cm, rod distance 5 cm, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		33117	4 003018 289623



# Wall mount for Ø 16 mm

--- 5 cm ----



Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 2		33118	4 003018 289630

# Finial Cylinder for Ø 16 mm



Metal

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 2		33123	4 003018 289685

### Finial Ball for Ø 16 mm



Metal

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 2		33121	4 003018 289661

### End cap for Ø 16 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 2		33125	4 003018 289708

# Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 16 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks inner Ø 25 mm outer Ø 34 mm width 4.6 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	6 x 10		33119	4 003018 289647

# Accessories for Memphis

The accessories for the single Memphis program include connectors, end stops as well as various pleating hooks and gliders.

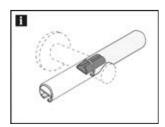
# Connector for curtain rods with internal runner I for Ø 16 mm



Metal, for extension of curtain rods with inner track I

Info: Always place a bracket at the connection point.

60	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
galvanized	4 x 1		32304	4 000010 320064



### Pleating hook, POM quality



POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007185	5 050685 171859





# Accessories for Memphis

# Pleating hook



Plastic, for curtain rings,  $\emptyset$  eyelet 6.4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 10		4949	4 003018 049494

# X glider



Plastic, with pleating hook, suitable for track width 5.3-6.3 mm

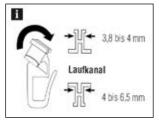
<u></u>	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	4 003018 049746

# X glider with clip



Plastic/Metal. with clip, suitable for track width 5.3-6.3 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	4 003018 205975



# Duo X-glider

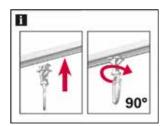


rotating head, making it suitable for track width 3.8-6.5 mm

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	4 003018 329152

### PARTICULARLY

### DIMENSIONALLY STABLE



# Accessories for Memphis

# Click glider Maxi



Plastic, with pleating hook, suitable for track width 6–6.5 mm

Info: Simply click into the track at any point.

62	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	4 003018 049791

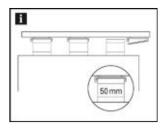
### Loop glider



Plastic, for drapery of pleat curtains, suitable for track width 4–6.3 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	5 050685 110574

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.



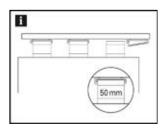
# Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic, for drapery of pleat curtains, castors suitable for track width 4 mm, X-glider suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

<u></u>	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
weiß	6 x 10		148	4 003018 001485

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.





### Accessories for Memphis

# Hooks for fabric eyelets with X-gliders and castors



for drapery of eyelet scarves, with exchangeable rollers and gliders, castors suitable for track width 4 mm, gliders suitable for track width 5.3-6.5 mm

<u></u>	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		32757	4 003018 343172

### End stop



Metal/plastic,

for curtain rods with inner track and Luxor, fixes the fabric at the desired position

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2		10972	4 003018 109723

# Curtain rod set Ø 16 mm fixed length

### Curtain rod set 1-track Ball stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Ball Ø 16 mm in stainless steel look is available in the lengths 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces, brackets incl. fixing material and colour-matched curtain rings with pleating hooks.

### Ball 1-track Ø 16 mm



Metal,

complete with metal end pieces, brackets, rings, pleating hooks and fittings, from 240 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	26-1039	4 003018 287162
	4 x 1	160	26-1040	4 003018 286240
	4 x 1	200	26-1041	4 003018 286257
	4 x 1	240	26-1042	4 003018 286264

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks				
120 cm	12 pieces			
160 cm	16 pieces			
200 cm	20 pieces			
240 cm	24 pieces			

# Curtain rod set 1-track Ball brass-antique

The curtain rod set Ball Ø 16 mm in brass-antique is available in the lengths 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces, brackets incl. fixing material and colour-matched curtain rings with pleating hooks.

### Ball 1-track Ø 16 mm



complete with metal end pieces, brackets, rings, pleating hooks and fittings, from 240  $\mbox{cm}$ with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1	120	26-1045	4 003018 287179
	4 x 1	160	26-1046	4 003018 287186
	4 x 1	200	26-1047	4 003018 287193
	4 x 1	240	26-1048	4 003018 287209

	Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks					
	120 cm	12 pieces				
	160 cm	16 pieces				
200 cm 20 piec		20 pieces				
	240 cm	24 pieces				



# Individual Range Europa Metal

# Individual Range Europa silver-satin

The individual Europa range in the colour silver-satin includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces and curtain rings with brackets and pleating hooks.

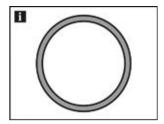
# Curtain rod Ø 19 mm



### Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \downarrow^{\text{(cm)}}$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1	160	30001	4 003018 243670
	4 x 1	200	30002	4 003018 243687
	4 x 1	240	30003	4 003018 243694

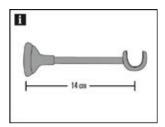


### ■ Bracket, open, short for Ø 19 mm



for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 14 cm

60	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30008	4 000010 243748



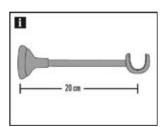
# Individual Range Europa silver-satin

# Bracket, open, long for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 20 cm

600	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30009	4 003018 243755

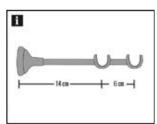


# Double bracket open for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for drapery with two curtain rods, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 14 cm and 20 cm

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30010	4 003018 243762

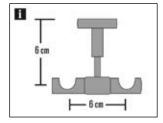


# Ceiling bracket 1-track or 2-track for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for drapery with one or two curtain rods, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm, rod distance 6 cm

	<b>a</b>	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30012	4 003018 243786





# Individual Range Europa silver-satin

# Wall mount for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

600	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30013	4 003018 243793

# Finial Lago for Ø 19 mm



Metal

6.0	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30015	4 003018 243816

# Finial Geo for Ø 19 mm



Metal

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30016	4 003018 243823

# Finial Andra for Ø 19 mm



Metal

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30019	4 003018 243854

# End cap for Ø 19 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30020	4 003018 243864

# Individual Range Europa silver-satin

# Curtain rings for Ø 19 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks and clips inner Ø approx. 30 mm outer Ø approx. 38 mm width 4 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	10 x 10		30014	4 003018 243809

# Individual Range Europa bronce

The individual Europa range in the colour bronze includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces and curtain rings with brackets and pleating hooks.

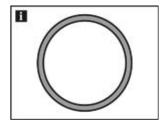
### Curtain rod Ø 19 mm



Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	160	31151	4 003018 273639
	4 x 1	200	31152	4 003018 273646
	4 x 1	240	31153	4 003018 273663

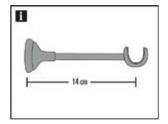


### Bracket, open, short for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 14 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31154	4 003018 273660





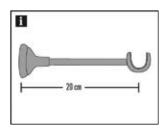
# Individual Range Europa bronce

## ■ Bracket, open, long for Ø 19 mm



for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod)

	©	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bro	nze	4 x 1		31155	4 003018 273677

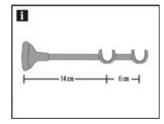


## Double bracket open for Ø 19 mm



Metal, f or drapery with two curtain rods, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 14 cm and 20 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31156	4 003018 273684

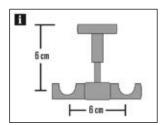


## Ceiling bracket 1-track or 2-track for Ø 19 mm



for drapery with one or two curtain rods, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm, rod distance 6 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31158	4 003018 273707



# Individual Range Europa bronce

#### Wall mount for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31159	4 003018 273714

# Finial Lago for Ø 19 mm



Metal

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31161	4 003018 273738

#### Finial Geo for Ø 19 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31162	4 003018 273745

#### Finial Andra for Ø 19 mm



Metal

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31165	4 003018 273776

### End cap for Ø 19 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31166	4 003018 273783



# Individual Range Europa bronce

#### Curtain rings for Ø 19 mm



Metal, with clips and pleating hooks inner Ø approx. 30 mm outer Ø approx. 38 mm width 4 mm

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	10 x 10		31160	4 003018 273721

# Individual Range Europa silver-antique

The individual Europa range in the colour silver-antique includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces and curtain rings with brackets and pleating hooks.

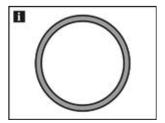
#### Curtain rod Ø 19 mm



Metal

Info: For rod length of 200 cm or greater, use 3 supports

	<b>a</b>	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1	160	36130	4 003018 358572
	4 x 1	200	36131	4 003018 358589
	4 x 1	240	36132	4 003018 358596

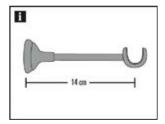


# Bracket, open, short for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 14 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36133	4 003018 358602



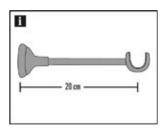
# Individual Range Europa silver-antique

## Bracket, open, long for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 20 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36134	4 003018 358619

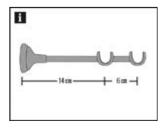


# Double bracket open for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for drapery with two curtain rods, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 14 cm and 20 cm

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36135	4 003018 358626

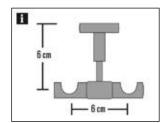


#### Ceiling bracket 1-track or 2-track for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for drapery with one or two curtain rods, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm, rod distance 6 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36136	4 003018 358633





# Individual Range Europa silver-antique

#### Wall mount for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36137	4 003018 358640

#### Finial Lago for Ø 19 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36139	4 003018 358664

# Finial Geo for Ø 19 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36140	4 003018 358671

# Finial Andra for Ø 19 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36141	4 003018 358688

# End cap for Ø 19 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36142	4 003018 358695

# Individual Range Europa silver-antique

## Curtain rings for Ø 19 mm



Metal, with clips and pleating hooks inner Ø approx. 30 mm outer Ø approx. 38 mm width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	10 x 10		36138	4 003018 358657

# Individual Range Europa brass-antique

The individual Europa range in the colour brass-antique includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces and curtain rings with brackets and pleating hooks.

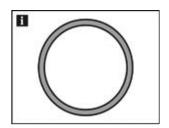
#### Curtain rod Ø 19 mm



Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

62	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \updownarrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1	160	30005	4 003018 243717
	4 x 1	200	30006	4 003018 243724
	4 x 1	240	30007	4 003018 243731

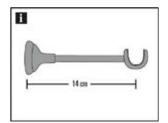


#### ■ Bracket, open, short for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 14 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30021	4 003018 243878





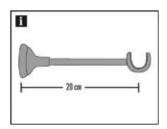
# Individual Range Europa brass-antique

## ■ Bracket, open, long for Ø 19 mm



for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 20 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30022	4 003018 243885

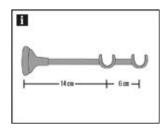


#### Double bracket open for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for drapery with two curtain rods, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 14 cm and 20 cm

		â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
b	prass-antique	4 x 1		30023	4 003018 243892

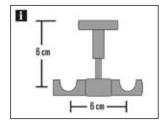


## Ceiling bracket 1-track or 2-track for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for drapery with one or two curtain rods, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm, rod distance 6 cm

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30025	4 003018 243915



# Individual Range Europa brass-antique

#### Wall mount for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30026	4 003018 243922

#### Finial Lago for Ø 19 mm



Metal

<u></u>	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30028	4 003018 243946

## Finial Geo for Ø 19 mm



Metal

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30029	4 003018 243963

# Finial Andra for Ø 19 mm



Metal

		$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30032	4 003018 243984

# End cap for Ø 19 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30033	4 003018 243991



# Individual Range Europa brass-antique

#### Curtain rings for Ø 19 mm



Metal, with clips and pleating hooks inner Ø approx. 30 mm outer Ø approx. 38 mm width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	10 x 10		30027	4 003018 243939

# Accessories Europa

The accessories for the individual Europa range include connectors for curtain rods and various pleating hooks.

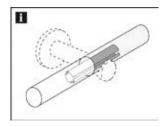
#### Connector for curtain rods for Ø 19 and 20 mm



Plastic

Info: Always place a bracket at the connection point.

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11891	4 003018 118916



#### Pleating hook, POM quality



POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007185	5 060696 471960

# DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

#### Pleating hook



for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 6.4 mm

<u></u>	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 10		4949	4 003018 049494

# Individuall Range Kira Metall

# Kira champagne

The individual Kira range in the colour champagne includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

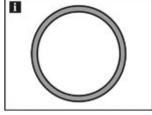
## Curtain rod Ø 19 mm



#### Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1	160	32417	4 003018 333418
	4 x 1	200	32418	4 003018 333425
	4 x 1	240	32419	4 003018 333432



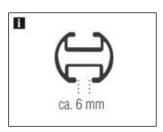
#### Curtain rod with inner track II Ø 19 mm



Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

	a a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1	160	32420	4 003018 333449
	4 x 1	200	32421	4 003018 333456
	4 x 1	240	32422	4 003018 333463





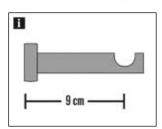
#### Kira champagne

# ■ Bracket 1-track, open for Ø 19 mm



for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 9 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1		32423	4 003018 333470

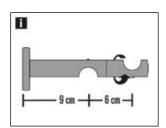


# Combined bracket, 2-track, open, for Ø 19 mm



Metal. rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 9 cm and 15 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1		32424	4 003018 333487

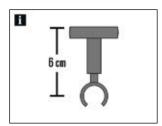


#### Ceiling bracket for Ø 19 mm



for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1		32754	4 003018 343066



# Kira champagne

# Wall mount for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1		32425	4 003018 333494

## Finial Orbit for Ø 19 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne / Cappuccino	2 x 2		32428	4 003018 333524

#### Finial Disc for Ø 19 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne / Cappuccino	2 x 2		32429	4 003018 333531

## Finial Cylinder for Ø 19 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	2 x 2		32432	4 003018 333562

# Finial Ball for Ø 19 mm



Metal

<u></u>	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	2 x 2		32433	4 003018 333579



#### Kira champagne

## End cap for Ø 19 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 2		32427	4 003018 333517

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 19 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks and clip inner Ø approx. 30 mm outer Ø approx. 39 mm width 4 mm

		$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	6 x 10		32426	4 003018 333500

# Kira cappuccino

The individual Kira range in the colour cappuccino includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

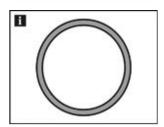
#### Curtain rod Ø 19 mm



Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 1	160	32435	4 003018 333593
	4 x 1	200	32436	4 003018 333609
	4 x 1	240	32437	4 003018 333616



# Kira cappuccino

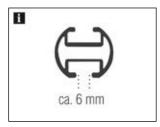
#### Curtain rod with inner track II Ø 19 mm



Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

60	a a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 1	160	32438	4 003018 333623
	4 x 1	200	32439	4 003018 333630
	4 x 1	240	32440	4 003018 333647

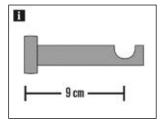


#### Bracket 1-track, open for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 9 cm

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 1		32441	4 003018 333654

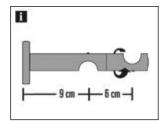


## Combined bracket, 2-track, open, for Ø 19 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 9 cm and 15 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 1		32442	4 003018 333661





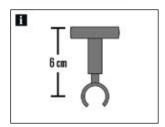
# Kira cappuccino

#### Ceiling bracket for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain

	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 1		32755	4 003018 343073



# Wall mount for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 1		32443	4 003018 333678

#### Finial Orbit for Ø 19 mm



Metal

	<b>a</b>	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino / Champagne	2 x 2		32446	4 003018 333708

## Finial Disc for Ø 19 mm



Metal

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino / Champagne	2 x 2		32447	4 003018 333716

# Kira cappuccino

## Finial Cylinder for Ø 19 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	2 x 2		32450	4 003018 333746

# Finial Ball for Ø 19 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	2 x 2		32451	4 003018 333753

# End cap for Ø 19 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 2		32445	4 003018 333692

# Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 19 mm



with pleating hooks and clip inner Ø approx. 30 mm outer Ø approx. 39 mm width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	6 x 10		32444	4 003018 333685



#### Kira silver

The individual Kira range in the colour silver includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

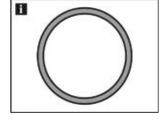
#### Curtain rod Ø 19 mm



Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1	160	32453	4 003018 333777
	4 x 1	200	32454	4 003018 333784
	4 x 1	240	32455	4 003018 333791



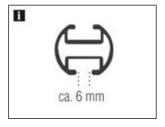
#### Curtain rod with inner track II Ø 19 mm



track channel approx. 6 mm

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1	160	32456	4 003018 333807
	4 x 1	200	32457	4 003018 333814
	4 x 1	240	32458	4 003018 333821



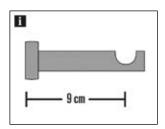
#### Kira silver

# Bracket 1-track, open for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 9 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		32459	4 003018 333838

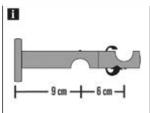


### Combined bracket, 2-track, open, for Ø 19 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 9 cm and 15 cm

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		32460	4 003018 333845

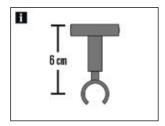


### Ceiling bracket for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm

I		a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Ī	silver	4 x 1		32756	4 003018 343165





# Kira silver

# Wall mount for Ø 19 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		32461	4 003018 333852

#### Finial Orbit for Ø 19 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver / cappuccino	2 x 2		32464	4 003018 333883

#### Finial Disc for Ø 19 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver / cappuccino	2 x 2		32465	4 003018 333890

# Finial Cylinder for Ø 19 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	2 x 2		32468	4 003018 333920

#### End cap for Ø 19 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

		â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
ı	silver	4 x 2		32463	4 003018 333876

## Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 19 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks and clip inner Ø approx. 30 mm outer Ø approx. 39 mm width 4 mm

		a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silve	er	6 x 10		32462	4 003018 333869

#### Accessories for Kira

The accessories for the individual Kira range include connectors for curtain rods, end stops and various pleating hooks and gliders.

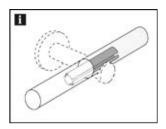
#### Connector for curtain rods for Ø 19 and 20 mm



Plastic

Info: Always place a bracket at the connection point.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11891	4 003018 118916

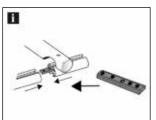


# Connector for curtain rods with internal runner II for Ø 19 mm



Aluminium, for extending curtain rails with inner track II, with M3 thread for middle bracket

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	6 x 1		32583	4 003018 336211



Info: Always place a bracket at the connection point.



#### Accessories for Kira

# Pleating hook, POM quality



POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007185	5 050685 171859

#### PARTICULARLY

DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

#### Pleating hook



Plastic, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 6.4 mm

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 10		4949	4 003018 049494

## X glider



Plastic, with pleating hook, suitable for track width 5.3-6.3 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	4 003018 049746

#### X glider with clip



Plastic/Metal, with clip, suitable for track width 5.3-6.3 mm

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	4 003018 205975

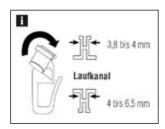
#### Accessories for Kira

# Duo X-glider



Plastic, rotating head, making it suitable for track width 3.8–6.5 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	4 003018 329152



## Glider for 6 mm track channel

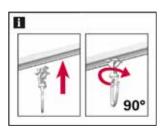


POM = polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for track width 6–6.3 mm

Info: Simply screw in and out of the track at any point.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31552	4 003018 285441

PARTICULARLY
DIMENSIONALLY STABLE



# Click glider Maxi



Plastic, with pleating hook, suitable for track width 6–6.5 mm

Info: Simply click into the track at any point.

60	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	4 003018 049791



#### Accessories for Kira

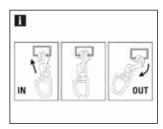
#### Click in-out glider



Plastic, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for track width 6-6.3 mm

<u></u>	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		36161	4 003018 358954

Info: Simply click in and out of the track at any point.



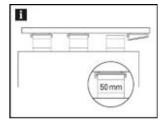
#### Loop glider



Plastic, for drapery of pleat curtains, suitable for track width 4-6.3 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	5 050685 110574

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.



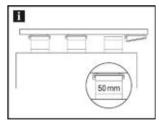
# Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic, for drapery of pleat curtains, castors suitable for track width 4 mm, X-glider suitable for track width 5.3-6.3 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		148	4 003018 001485

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.



#### Accessories for Kira

## Hooks for fabric eyelets with X-gliders and castors



#### Plastic, for drapery of eyelet scarves, with exchangeable rollers and gliders

exchangeable rollers and gliders, castors suitable for track width 4 mm, gliders suitable for track width 5.3–6.5 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		32757	4 003018 343172

#### End stop



#### Metal/plastic,

for curtain rods with inner track and Luxor, fixes the fabric at the desired position

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2		10972	4 003018 109723

# Curtain rod set Ø 19 mm fixed length

#### Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder black-matt

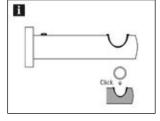
The curtain rod set Cylinder Ø 19 mm in black-matt is available in the lengths 120 cm, 160 cm and 220 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces and brackets incl. fixing material. Curtain rings with pleating hooks in matching colours are available as an option.

#### 1-track Cylinder Ø 19 mm



#### Metal,

incl. brackets, fittings and finials, without curtain rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm



62	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	120	32979	4 003018 357216
	4 x 1	160	32980	4 003018 357223
	4 x 1	220	32981	4 003018 357230

Tip: Accessories for the program cylinder - colour-coordinated curtain rings.

#### Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



#### Metal,

with pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 16–20 mm inner Ø approx. 27 mm outer Ø approx. 33 mm width 3 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 10		32982	4 003018 357247



## Curtain rod set 1-track Pinto stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Pinto Ø 19 mm in stainless steel look is available in the lengths 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces and brackets incl. fixing material. Curtain rings with pleating hooks are optionally available.

#### Pinto 1-track Ø 19 mm



Metal, including brackets, finials and fittings, without curtain rings, brackets extendable 10.5 to 12 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	31109	4 003018 272977
	4 x 1	200	31110	4 003018 272984
	4 x 1	240	31111	4 003018 272991

#### Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal. with pleating hooks inner Ø approx. 25 mm outer Ø approx. 33 mm width 4 mm

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	4 003018 200659

#### Curtain rings angular with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks inner Ø approx. 28 mm outer Ø approx. 34 mm width 4 mm

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		10011103	6 060685 111039

# Curtain rings with gliding inlay, clip and pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



with pleating hooks and clips inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm outer Ø approx. 34 mm width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		32071	4 003018 326205

#### Curtain rod set 1-track Polaris stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Polaris Ø 19 mm in stainless steel look is available in the lengths 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces and brackets incl. fixing material. Curtain rings with pleating hooks are optionally available.

#### Polaris 1-track Ø 19 mm



Metal, including brackets, finials and fittings, without curtain rings, brackets extendable 10.5 to 12 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	31112	4 003018 273004
	4 x 1	200	31113	4 003018 273011
	4 x 1	240	31114	4 003018 273028

#### Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal. with pleating hooks inner Ø approx. 25 mm outer Ø approx. 33 mm width 4 mm

	60	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
St	ainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	4 003018 200659

## Curtain rings angular with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



with pleating hooks inner Ø approx. 28 mm outer Ø approx. 34 mm width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		10011103	5 050685 111039

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay, clip and pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks and clips inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm outer Ø approx. 34 mm width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		32071	4 003018 326206



#### Curtain rod set 1-track Ball stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Ø 19 mm in stainless steel look is available in the lengths 120, 160 and 220 cm. The set includes a curtain rod, modern end pieces, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fixing material.

## 1-track Ball Ø 19 mm



Metal, complete with metal end pieces, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, from 220 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod)

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	32778	4 003018 343899
	4 x 1	160	32779	4 003018 343905
	4 x 1	220	32780	4 003018 343912

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks				
120 cm	12 pieces			
160 cm	16 pieces			
220 cm	22 pieces			

# Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder stainless steel look

#### ■ 1-track Cylinder Ø 19 mm



Metal, complete with metal end pieces, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, from 220 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	32781	4 003018 343929
	4 x 1	160	32782	4 003018 343936
	4 x 1	220	32783	4 003018 343943

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks				
120 cm	12 pieces			
160 cm	16 pieces			
220 cm	22 pieces			

#### Curtain rod set Ø 16/19 mm extendable

The extendable curtain rod set 1-track cylinder Ø 16/19 mm in stainless steel look is available in lengths 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. The set consists of a Metal rod, end pieces, brackets and fittings. The bracket length is 8 cm. Matching rings are available as an option.

#### Cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal. extendable, with metal brackets and Metal finials, incl. fittings, excluding rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120-210	30950	4 003018 278047
	4 x 1	190-340	33660	4 003018 297529

# Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder stainless steel look

#### Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 25 mm, outer Ø approx. 33 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	4 003018 200659

#### Curtain rings angular with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 28 mm, outer Ø approx. 34 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		10011103	5 050685 111039

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay, clip and pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks and clips, inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm, outer Ø approx. 34 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		32071	4 003018 326206

# Curtain rod set 1-track Ball stainless steel look

The extendable curtain rod set 1-track ball  $\emptyset$  16/19 mm in stainless steel look is available in lengths 120–210 cm or 190–340 cm. The set consists of a Metal rod, end pieces, brackets and fittings. The bracket length is 8 cm. Matching rings are available as an option.

#### Ball 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal, extendable, with metal brackets and Metal finials, incl. fittings, excluding rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod)

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120-210	30951	4 003018 278064
	4 x 1	190-340	33661	4 003018 297536



#### Curtain rod set 1-track Ball stainless steel look

#### Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 25 mm, outer Ø approx. 33 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	4 003018 200659

#### Curtain rings angular with pleating hook for $\emptyset$ up to 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 28 mm, outer Ø approx. 34 mm, width 4 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		10011103	5 050685 111039

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay, clip and pleating hook for $\emptyset$ up to 20 mm



with pleating hooks and clips, inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm, outer Ø approx. 34 mm, width 4 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		32071	4 003018 326205

#### Curtain rod set 1-track Ellipse stainless steel look

The extendable curtain rod set 1-track Ellipse Ø 16/19 mm in stainless steel look is available in lengths 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. The set consists of a Metal rod, end pieces, brackets and fittings. The bracket length is 8 cm. Matching rings are available as an option.

#### Ellipse 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal. extendable, with metal brackets and Metal finials, incl. fittings, excluding rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod)

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120-210	30952	4 003018 278061
	4 x 1	190-340	33662	4 003018 297543

# Curtain rod set 1-track Ellipse stainless steel look

#### Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 25 mm, outer Ø approx. 33 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	4 003018 200659

#### Curtain rings angular with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 28 mm, outer Ø approx. 34 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		10011103	5 050685 111039

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay, clip and pleating hook for $\emptyset$ up to 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks and clips, inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm, outer Ø approx. 34 mm, width 4 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		32071	4 003018 326206

#### Curtain rod set 1-track Cone stainless steel look

The extendable curtain rod set 1-track conus  $\emptyset$  16/19 mm in stainless steel look is available in lengths 120–210 cm or 190–340 cm. The set consists of a Metal rod, end pieces, brackets and fittings. The bracket length is 8 cm. Matching rings are available as an option.

#### Cone 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal, extendable, with metal brackets and Metal finials, incl. fittings, excluding rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120-210	30953	4 003018 278078
	4 x 1	190-340	33663	4 003018 297550



#### Curtain rod set 1-track Cone stainless steel look

#### Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 25 mm, outer Ø approx. 33 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	4 003018 200659

#### Curtain rings angular with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 28 mm, outer Ø approx. 34 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		10011103	6 060686 111039

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay, clip and pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



with pleating hooks and clips, inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm, outer Ø approx. 34 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		32071	4 003018 326206

#### Curtain rod set 1-track Elba

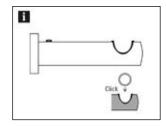
The curtain rod set Elba cylinder Ø 16/19 mm, in the colour champagne, is extendable. The set is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. A great advantage of the curtain rod set Elba is the practical clip support. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Colour-coordinated curtain rings are optionally available.

#### Elba cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal. extendable, incl. 3 brackets, fittings and finials, without curtain rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1	120 - 210	36143	4 003018 358701
	4 x 1	190 - 340	36144	4 003018 358718



Tip: Accessories for the program Elba cylinder - colour-coordinated curtain rings.

# Curtain rod set 1-track Elba

## Elba curtain rings with gliding inlay



Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 20 mm, inner Ø 29 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

	? 	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne		6 x 10		36149	4 003018 358763

#### Curtain rod set 1-track Elba

The curtain rod set Elba cylinder Ø 16/19 mm, in the colour stone-grey, is extendable. The set is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. A great advantage of the curtain rod set Elba is the practical clip support. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Colour-coordinated curtain rings are optionally available.

## Elba cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal, extendable, incl. 3 brackets, fittings and finials, without curtain rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
stonegrey	4 x 1	120 - 210	36145	4 003018 358725
	4 x 1	190 - 340	36146	4 003018 358732

Circle

Tip: Accessories for the program Elba cylinder - colour-coordinated curtain rings.

## Elba curtain rings with gliding inlay



Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 20 mm, inner Ø 29 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
stonegrey	6 x 10		36150	4 003018 358770



#### Curtain rod set 1-track Elba

The curtain rod set Elba cylinder Ø 16/19 mm, in the colour ivory, is extendable. The set is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. A great advantage of the curtain rod set Elba is the practical clip support. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Colour-coordinated curtain rings are optionally available.

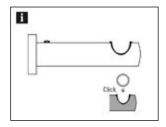
#### Elba cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



extendable, incl. 3 brackets, fittings and finials, without curtain rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
ivory	4 x 1	120 - 210	36147	4 003018 358749
	4 x 1	190 - 340	36148	4 003018 358756

Tip: Accessories for the program Elba cylinder - colour-coordinated curtain rings.



#### Elba curtain rings with gliding inlay



Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 20 mm. inner Ø 29 mm. outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
ivory	6 x 10		36151	4 003018 358787

#### Curtain rod set 1-track Crete

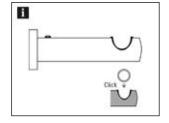
The curtain rod set Crete cylinder Ø 16/19 mm in stainless steel look is extendable. The set is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. A great advantage of the curtain rod set Crete is the practical clip support. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Colour-coordinated curtain rings are optionally available.

#### Kreta Cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal, extendable, with 3 brackets and 2 Metal finials Cylinder, incl. fittings, without curtain rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120-210	36152	4 003018 358794
	4 x 1	190-340	36153	4 003018 358800



Tip: Accessories for the program Kreta - colour-coordinated curtain rings.

## Kreta curtain rings with gliding inlay



Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 20 mm, inner Ø 28 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		36158	4 003018 358855

#### Curtain rod set 1-track Crete

The curtain rod set Crete cylinder Ø 16/19 mm in black-matt is extendable. The set is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. A great advantage of the curtain rod set Crete is the practical clip support. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Colour-coordinated curtain rings are optionally available.

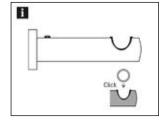
## Kreta Cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal, extendable, with 3 brackets and 2 Metal finials Cylinder, incl. fittings, without curtain rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	120-210	36154	4 003018 358817
	4 x 1	190-340	36155	4 003018 358824

Tip: Accessories for the program Kreta - colour-coordinated curtain rings.



#### Kreta curtain rings with gliding inlay



Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 20 mm, inner Ø 28 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

	a a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 10		36159	4 003018 358862

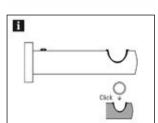


#### Curtain rod set 1-track Crete

The curtain rod set Crete cylinder Ø 16/19 mm in white is extendable. The set is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. A great advantage of the curtain rod set Crete is the practical clip support. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Colour-coordinated curtain rings are optionally available.

#### Kreta Cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm





extendable, with 3 brackets and 2 Metal finials Cylinder, incl. fittings, without curtain rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	120-210	36156	4 003018 358831
	4 x 1	190-340	36157	4 003018 358848

Tip: Accessories for the program Kreta - colour-coordinated curtain rings.

#### Kreta curtain rings with gliding inlay



Metal. with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 20 mm, inner Ø 28 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		36160	4 003018 358879

#### Curtain rod set 1-track Sol

The curtain rod set Sol 1-track in stainless steel look consists of an extendable curtain rod and matching brackets. It is available in lengths of 120-210 cm and 190-340 cm. A big advantage of the Sol curtain rod set is the practical clip bracket. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Optionally available are various end pieces as well as curtain rings with gliding inlays and pleating hooks.

#### Sol 1-track Ø 16/19 mm

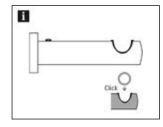


Metal.

1-track, extendable, with 3 open brackets with clip for fixing the curtain rod in the bracket, incl. fixing material, without curtain rings, without end pieces, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120-210	36280	4 003018 363828
	4 x 1	190-340	36281	4 003018 363835

Tip: Accessories for the Sol range - various end piece shapes and colour-coordinated curtain rings.



# Curtain rod set 1-track Sol

## Finial Cylinder for Ø 16/19 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		36282	4 003018 363842

# Finial Ball for Ø 16/19 mm



Metal

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		36283	4 003018 363859

#### End piece conus for Ø 16/19 mm, stainless steel look/wood look



Metal, centrepiece with water transfer print in wood effect

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look/wood look	4 x 2		36732	4 003018 380139

#### End piece conus for Ø 16/19 mm, stainless steel look/wood look grey



Metal, centrepiece with water transfer print in wood effect

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look/wood look grey	4 x 2		36733	4 003018 380146

#### End cap for Ø 16/19 mm



Metal

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		36284	4 003018 363866



#### Curtain rod set 1-track Sol

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay



with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 20 mm, inner Ø 28 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		36285	4 003018 363873

#### Curtain rod set 1-track Sol

The curtain rod set Sol 1-track in black-nickel consists of a pull-out curtain rod and matching brackets. It is available in lengths of 120-210 cm and 190-340 cm. A big advantage of the Sol curtain rod set is the practical clip bracket. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Optionally available are various end pieces as well as curtain rings with gliding inlays and pleating hooks.

#### Sol 1-track Ø 16/19 mm

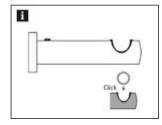


#### Metal.

1-track, extendable, with 3 open brackets with clip for fixing the curtain rod in the bracket, incl. fixing material, without curtain rings, without end pieces, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black nickel	4 x 1	120-210	36286	4 003018 363880
	4 x 1	190-340	36287	4 003018 363897

Tip: Accessories for the Sol range - various end piece shapes and colour-coordinated curtain rings.



#### Finial Cylinder for Ø 16/19 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black nickel	4 x 2		36288	4 003018 363903

### Finial Ball for Ø 16/19 mm



Metal

<u></u>	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black nickel	4 x 2		36289	4 003018 363910

### Curtain rod set 1-track Sol

End piece conus for Ø 16/19 mm, black-nickel/wood-look



Metal, centrepiece with water transfer print in wood effect

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black-nickel/wood look	4 x 2		36734	4 003018 380153

### End piece conus for Ø 16/19 mm, black-nickel/wood-look grey



Metal, centrepiece with water transfer print in wood effect

		a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Bla	ck-nickel/wood look grey	4 x 2		36735	4 003018 380160

### End cap for Ø 16/19 mm



Metal

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black nickel	4 x 2		36290	4 003018 363927

### Curtain rings with gliding inlay



Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 20 mm, inner Ø 28 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black nickel	6 x 10		36291	4 003018 363934



#### Curtain rod set 1-track Sol

The curtain rod set Sol 1-track in white consists of a pull-out curtain rod and matching brackets. It is available in lengths of 120-210 cm and 190-340 cm. A big advantage of the Sol curtain rod set is the practical clip bracket. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Optionally available are various end pieces as well as curtain rings with gliding inlays and pleating hooks.

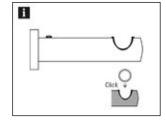
#### Sol 1-track Ø 16/19 mm



Metal. 1-track, extendable, with 3 open brackets with clip for fixing the curtain rod in the bracket, incl. fixing material, without curtain rings, without end pieces, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	120-210	36292	4 003018 363941
	4 x 1	190-340	36293	4 003018 363968

Tip: Accessories for the Sol range - various end piece shapes and colour-coordinated curtain rings.



#### Finial Cylinder for Ø 16/19 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		36294	4 003018 363965

### Finial Ball for Ø 16/19 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		36295	4 003018 363972

#### ■ End piece conus for Ø 16/19 mm, white/wood look



Metal. centrepiece with water transfer print in wood effect

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
White/wood look	4 x 2		36736	4 003018 380177

### Curtain rod set 1-track Sol

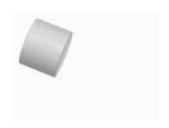
#### End piece conus for Ø 16/19 mm, white/wood look grey



Metal, centrepiece with water transfer print in wood effect

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
White/wood look grey	4 x 2		36737	4 003018 380184

#### End cap for Ø 16/19 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		36296	4 003018 363989

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay



Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 20 mm, inner Ø 28 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		36297	4 003018 363996



### Individual Range Chicago Metal

### Chicago stainless steel look

The single Chicago program in stainless steel look includes Metal curtain rods with a diameter of 20 mm, various brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, end pieces and curtain rings.

#### Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 20 mm



i

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	32270	4 003018 329923
	4 x 1	160	32271	4 003018 329930
	4 x 1	200	32272	4 003018 329947
	4 x 1	240	32273	4 003018 329964

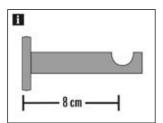
# Bracket, open for Ø 20 mm

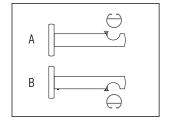
ca. 6 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 8 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		10011152	5 050685 111527





### Chicago stainless steel look

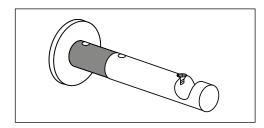
#### Bracket extension

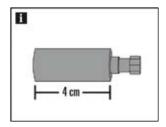


#### Metal

Note: For extension by 4 cm for bracket open 1-track art. no. 10011152.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		31170	4 003018 274933





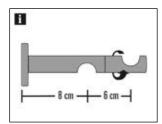
#### Double combined support, open, for Ø 20 mm

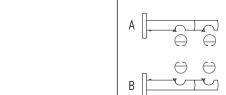


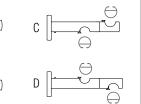
#### Metal.

rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 8 cm and 14 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		10011154	6 050685 111541







#### Bracket, closed for Ø 20 mm



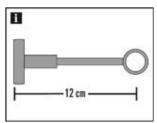
#### Metal,

can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

Tip: also suitable as a ceiling bracket without shortening.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		10011148	5 050685 111480

Tipp: ungekürzt auch als Deckenträger geeignet.





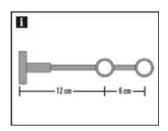
### Chicago stainless steel look

#### Double support closed for Ø 20 mm



can be shortened, for drapery with two curtain rods, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket (wall distance of curtain rods) 12 cm and 18 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		10011150	5 050685 111503



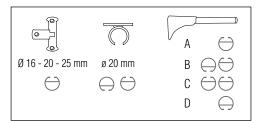
#### ■ Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 20 mm



i

can be used for single Chicago program, incl. one ring adapter each and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5-13 cm

60	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		33882	4 003018 317937



#### Bracket extension for Universal bracket



Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		33883	4 003018 317944

### Chicago stainless steel look

Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 20 mm



Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm

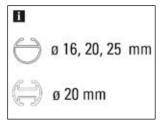
	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		33885	4 003018 317968

### Cross adapter for universal bracket



Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	4 003018 317951

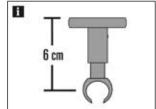


#### Ceiling bracket for Ø 20 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm

60	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		32747	4 003018 342991



Tip: For 2-track drapery, use the ceiling bracket adapter art. no. 11283.



# Chicago stainless steel look

### Ceiling bracket adapter for Ø 20 mm

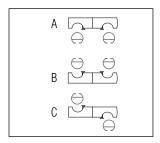


i

Metal, rotatable, for curtain rods and curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), incl. fittings, rod distance 6 cm

Info: Can only be used in conjunction with closed bracket art. no. 10011148 or ceiling bracket art. no. 32747.

60	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		11283	4 003018 235552



#### Wall mount for Ø 20 mm



for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		10011160	5 050685 111602

#### Finial Ball for Ø 20 mm



Metal

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		10011162	5 050685 111626

#### Finial Point for Ø 20 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		10011164	5 050556 111540

## Chicago stainless steel look

#### Finial Siro for Ø 20 mm

Metal



<u></u>	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		10011166	5 050685 111664

### Finial Cylinder for Ø 20 mm



Metal

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		10011168	5 050685 111688

### Finial Apollo for Ø 20 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		10011170	5 050685 111701

### End cap Ø 20 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		33173	4 003018 290179

### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm, outer Ø approx. 34 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		10011158	5 050685 111589



### Chicago black matt

The individual Chicago range in the colour black-matt includes Metal curtain rods with inner track I with a diameter of 20 mm, various brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, end pieces and curtain rings.

#### Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 20 mm



Metal. track channel width approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: For rod length of 200 cm or greater, use 3 brackets.

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	120	36323	4 003018 365693
	4 x 1	160	36324	4 003018 365709
	4 x 1	200	36325	4 003018 365716
	4 x 1	240	36326	4 003018 365723

### Bracket, open for Ø 20 mm

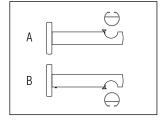
ca. 6 mm

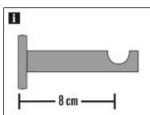


Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall

distance of curtain rod) 8 cm

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36332	4 003018 365785

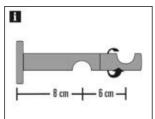




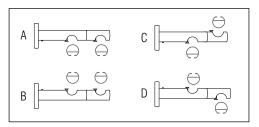
Double combined support, open, for Ø 20 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 8 cm and 14 cm



	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36333	4 003018 365792



### Chicago black matt

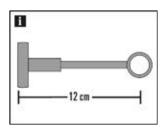
#### Bracket, closed for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36331	4 003018 365778

Tipp: ungekürzt auch als Deckenträger geeignet.



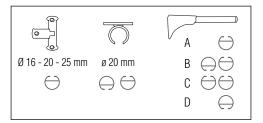
#### Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 20 mm

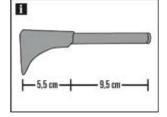


Metal,

can be used for single Chicago program, incl. one ring adapter each and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5-13 cm







#### Bracket extension for Universal bracket



Metal. suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		32242	4 003018 329671



### Chicago black matt

Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 20 mm



Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm

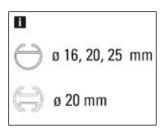
	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36328	4 003018 365747

### Cross adapter for universal bracket



for curtain rods with inner track I  $\emptyset$  16,  $\emptyset$  20 and  $\emptyset$  25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	4 003018 317961



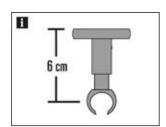
#### Ceiling bracket for Ø 20 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36330	4 003018 365761

Tip: For 2-track drapes, use the ceiling bracket adapter art. no. 36334.



### Chicago black matt

#### Ceiling bracket adapter for Ø 20 mm

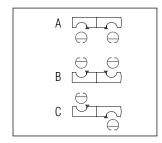


i

Metal, rotatable, for curtain rods and curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), incl. fittings, rod distance 6 cm

Info: Can only be used in conjunction with closed bracket art. no. 36331 or ceiling bracket art. no. 36330.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36334	4 003018 365808



#### Wall mount for Ø 20 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36336	4 003018 365822

#### Finial Ball for Ø 20 mm



Metal

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36337	4 003018 365839

### Finial Cylinder for Ø 20 mm



Metal

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36339	4 003018 365853



### Chicago black matt

### Finial Apollo for Ø 20 mm



Metal

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36338	4 003018 365846

### End piece Gala for Ø 20 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36341	4 003018 365877

### ■ End cap Ø 20 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36340	4 003018 365860

### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner  $\emptyset$  approx. 27.5 mm, outer Ø approx. 34 mm, width 4 mm

<u></u>	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 10		36335	4 003018 365815

#### Chicago titanium

The single Chicago program in the colour titan includes Metal curtain rods with a diameter of 20 mm, various brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, end pieces and curtain rings.

#### Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 20 mm



i

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1	120	32274	4 003018 329961
	4 x 1	160	32275	4 003018 329978
	4 x 1	200	32276	4 003018 329985
	4 x 1	240	32277	4 003018 329992

### Bracket, open for Ø 20 mm

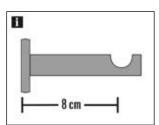
ca. 6 mm

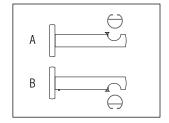


Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall

distance of curtain rod) 8 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1		10011153	6 050685 111534



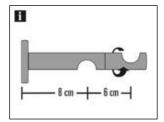


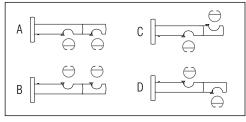
#### Double combined support, open, for Ø 20 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 8 cm and 14 cm









### Chicago titanium

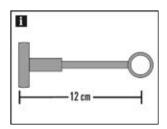
#### Bracket, closed for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1		10011149	6 050685 111497

Tip: also suitable as a ceiling bracket without shortening.



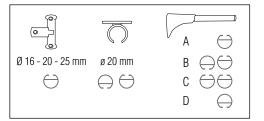
#### Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 20 mm



i

Metal, can be used for single Chicago program, incl. one ring adapter each and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5-13 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1		32046	4 003018 325966



#### Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 20 mm



Metal. for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm

60	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 2		32047	4 003018 325963

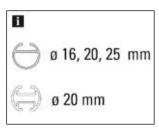
### Chicago titanium

### Cross adapter for universal bracket



Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	4 003018 317961

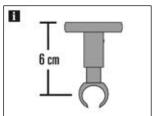


### Ceiling bracket for Ø 20 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1		32748	4 003018 343004



### Wall mount for Ø 20 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1		10011161	5 050685 111619



# Chicago titanium

### Finial Ball for Ø 20 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 2		10011163	6 060686 111633

### Finial Siro for Ø 20 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 2		10011167	5 050685 111671

### Finial Cylinder for Ø 20 mm



Metal

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 2		10011169	5 050685 111695

### Finial Apollo for Ø 20 mm



Metal

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 2		10011171	5 050685 111718

### End cap Ø 20 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 2		33174	

### Chicago titanium

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm, outer Ø approx. 34 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	6 x 10		10011159	5 050685 111596

### Chicago white

The single Chicago program in the colour white includes Metal curtain rods with a diameter of 20 mm, various brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, end pieces and curtain rings.

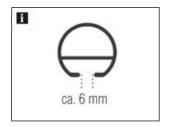
#### Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 20 mm

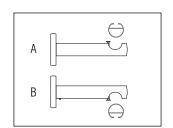


Metal, t rack channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	120	32278	4 003018 330004
	4 x 1	160	32279	4 003018 330011
	4 x 1	200	32280	4 003018 330028
	4 x 1	240	32281	4 003018 330035



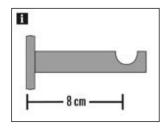


#### Bracket, open for Ø 20 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 8 cm

62	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11270	4 003018 235422



A D	c F
B	



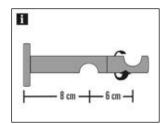
### Chicago white

#### Double combined support, open, for Ø 20 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 8 cm and 14 cm

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11271	4 003018 235439



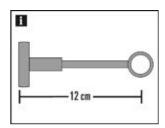
#### Bracket, closed for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11268	4 003018 235408

Tip: also suitable as a ceiling bracket without shortening.



#### Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 20 mm

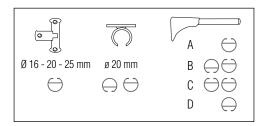


i

#### Metal,

can be used for single Chicago program, incl. one ring adapter each and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5-13 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		32048	4 003018 325970



### Chicago white

#### Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 20 mm



Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm

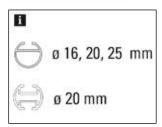
	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		32049	4 003018 325987

#### Cross adapter for universal bracket



Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I  $\emptyset$  16,  $\emptyset$  20 and  $\emptyset$  25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	4 003018 317961



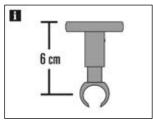
### Ceiling bracket for Ø 20 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		32749	4 003018 343011

Tip: For 2-track drapery, use the ceiling bracket adapter art. no. 11273.





### Chicago white

### Ceiling bracket adapter for Ø 20 mm



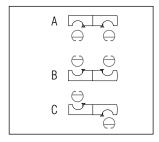
6 cm

i

Metal, rotatable, for curtain rods and curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), incl. fittings, rod distance 6 cm

Info: Can only be used in conjunction with closed bracket art. no. 11268 or ceiling bracket art. no. 32749.

60		<b>1</b>		
		$\longleftrightarrow x \downarrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11273	4 003018 235453



#### Wall mount for Ø 20 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11276	4 003018 235484

#### Finial Ball for Ø 20 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		11277	4 003018 235491

#### Finial Point for Ø 20 mm



Metal

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		11278	4 003018 235507

## Chicago white

#### Finial Siro for Ø 20 mm



Metal

<u></u>	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		11279	4 003018 235514

#### Finial Cylinder for Ø 20 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		11280	4 003018 235521

### End cap Ø 20 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		33175	4 003018 290193

### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm, outer Ø approx. 34 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		11275	4 003018 235477



#### Chicago bronze

The single Chicago program in bronze includes Metal curtain rods with a diameter of 20 mm, various brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, end pieces and curtain rings.

#### Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 20 mm



Metal. track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	160	32291	4 003018 330134
	4 x 1	200	32292	4 003018 330141
	4 x 1	240	32293	4 003018 330158

# Bracket, open for Ø 20 mm

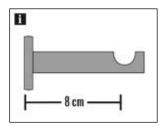
ca. 6 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw),

with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 8 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31370	4 003018 280392



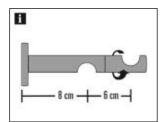
А	
В	

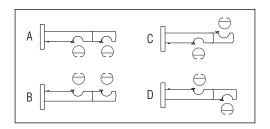
#### Double combined support, open, for Ø 20 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 8 cm and 14 cm

	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31371	4 003018 280408





### Chicago bronze

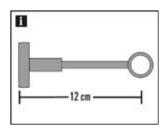
#### Bracket, closed for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31368	4 003018 280378

Tip: also suitable as a ceiling bracket without shortening.



### Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 20 mm

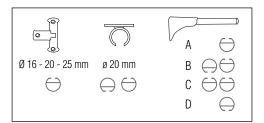


i

#### Metal,

can be used for single Chicago program, incl. one ring adapter each and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5-13 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		32296	4 003018 330189



#### Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 20 mm



Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		32299	4 003018 330219



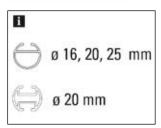
### Chicago bronze

#### Cross adapter for universal bracket



for curtain rods with inner track I  $\emptyset$  16,  $\emptyset$  20 and  $\emptyset$  25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	4 003018 317961



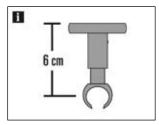
### Ceiling bracket for Ø 20 mm



Metal. for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		32752	4 003018 343042

Tip: For 2-track drapery, use the ceiling bracket adapter art. no. 31374.



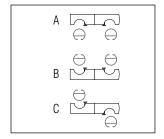
#### Ceiling bracket adapter for Ø 20 mm



i 6 cm Metal. rotatable, for curtain rods and curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), incl. fittings, rod distance 6 cm

Info: Can only be used in conjunction with closed bracket art. no. 31368 or ceiling bracket art. no. 32752.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31374	4 003018 280439



## Chicago bronze

### Wall mount for Ø 20 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31376	4 003018 280453

#### Finial Ball for Ø 20 mm



Metal

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		31377	4 003018 280460

#### Finial Point for Ø 20 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		31378	4 003018 280477

### Finial Siro for Ø 20 mm



Metal

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		31379	4 003018 280484

### Finial Cylinder for Ø 20 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		31380	4 003018 280491



#### Chicago bronze

### ■ End cap Ø 20 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

©2	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		33179	4 003018 290230

### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 27.5 mm, outer Ø approx. 34 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	6 x 10		31375	4 003018 280446

### Accessories for Chicago

The accessories for the individual Chicago range include curtain rod connectors, various pleating hooks and gliders as well as an end stop for curtain rods with inner runner I Ø 20 mm.

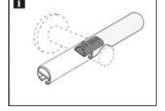
#### Connector for curtain rods with internal runner I for Ø 20 mm



Metal. for extension of curtain rods with inner track I

Info: Always place a bracket at the connection point.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
galvanized	4 x 1		13010	4 003018 241867



#### Pleating hook, POM quality



POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007185	5 050685 171859

DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

### Accessories for Chicago

### Pleating hook



Plastic, for curtain rings,  $\emptyset$  eyelet 6.4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 10		4949	4 003018 049494

### X glider



Plastic, with pleating hook, suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	4 003018 049746

#### X glider with clip



Plastic/Metal, with clip, suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

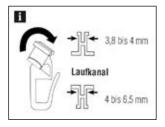
	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	4 003018 205975

### Duo X-glider



Plastic, rotating head, making it suitable for track width 3.8–6.5 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	4 003018 329152





### Accessories for Chicago

### Glider for 6 mm track channel



POM = polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for track width 6-6.3 mm

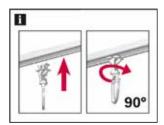
Info: Simply screw in and out of

the track at any point.

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31552	4 003018 285441

PARTICULARLY

#### DIMENSIONALLY STABLE



### Click glider Maxi



Plastic, with pleating hook, suitable for track width 6-6.5 mm

Info: Simply click into the track at any point.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	4 003018 045761

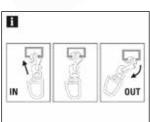
#### Click in-out glider



with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for track width 6-6.3 mm

Info: Simply click in and out of the track at any point.

	<b>a</b>	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		36161	4 003018 358964



### Accessories for Chicago

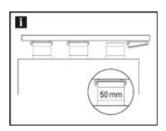
#### Loop glider



Plastic, for drapery of pleat curtains, suitable for track width 4–6.3 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	6 050685 110674

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.



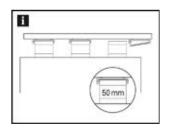
#### Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic, for drapery of pleat curtains, castors suitable for track width 4 mm, X-glider suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		148	4 003018 001485

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.



#### Hooks for fabric eyelets with X-gliders and castors



Plastic, for drapery of eyelet scarves, with exchangeable rollers and gliders, castors suitable for track width 4 mm, gliders suitable for track width 5.3–6.5 mm

	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		32757	4 003018 343172



### Accessories for Chicago

#### End stop



Metal/plastic, for curtain rods with inner track and Luxor, fixes the fabric at the desired position

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2		10972	4 003018 109723

### Curtain rod set Ø 20 mm fixed length

#### Curtain rod set 1-track Cone stainless steel look

The 1-track Cone Ø 20 mm curtain rod set in the stainless steel look consists of a Metal rod in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm and 200 cm, Metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings. Further matching rings are optionally available as an accessory.

#### Cone 1-track Ø 20 mm



Metal,1 -track, with open brackets with clip for easy attachment of the curtain rod in the bracket, incl. fittings, end pieces and curtain rings with pleating hooks, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	5815	4 003018 200598
	4 x 1	160	5816	4 003018 200604
	4 x 1	200	5817	4 003018 200611

_	
•	
	0
	Click

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks					
120 cm	12 Pieces				
160 cm 16 Pieces					
200 cm	20 Pieces				

### Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 25 mm, outer Ø approx. 33 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	4 003018 200659

#### Curtain rod set 2-track Cone stainless steel look

The 2-track cone Ø 20 mm curtain rod set in stainless steel look consists of 2 Metal rods in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, Metal end pieces, brackets, rings with pleating hooks, X-gliders and fittings. The 2nd track is a curtain rod with an inner track and a track of approx. 6 mm. Other matching rings and gliders are optionally available as accessories.

#### 2-track Cone Ø 20 mm



Metal, 2-track, curtain rod Ø 20 mm and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm, track channel approx. 6 mm, complete with metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks, X gliders and fittings, rear track with end caps, from 200 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 7/13 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	33744	4 003018 312896
	4 x 1	200	33745	4 003018 312901
	4 x 1	240	33746	4 003018 312918

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks					
160 cm	16 Pieces / 22 Pieces				
200 cm	20 Pieces / 28 Pieces				
240 cm	24 Pieces / 34 Pieces				

#### Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 25 mm, outer Ø approx. 33 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	4 000010 200000

#### X glider



Plastic, with pleating hook, suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	4 003018 049746



### Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder stainless steel look

The 1-track Cylinder Ø 20 mm curtain rod set in the stainless steel look consists of a Metal rod in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm and 200 cm, Metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings. Further matching rings optionally available as an accessory.

#### Cylinder 1-track Ø 20 mm





#### Metal, 1-track, with open brackets with clip for easy attachment of the curtain rod in the bracket, incl. fittings, end pieces and curtain

rings with pleating hooks, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	5830	4 003018 201830
	4 x 1	160	5831	4 003018 201847
	4 x 1	200	5832	4 003018 201854

	Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks				
120 cm 12 Pieces					
160 cm 16 Pieces					
	200 cm	20 Pieces			

#### Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal. with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 25 mm, outer Ø approx. 33 mm, width 4 mm

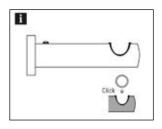
	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	4 003018 200659

#### Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder brass-antique

The 1-track Cylinder Ø 20 mm curtain rod set in the colour brass-antique consists of a Metal rod in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm and 200 cm, Metal finials, brackets, rings with pleatinghooks and fittings. Further matching rings optionally available as an accessory.

#### Cylinder 1-track Ø 20 mm





#### Metal,

1-track, with open brackets with clip for easy attachment of the curtain rod in the bracket, incl. fittings, end pieces and curtain rings with pleating hooks, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1	120	5833	4 003018 202004
	4 x 1	160	5834	4 003018 202011
	4 x 1	200	5835	4 003018 202028

	Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks					
120 cm 12 Pieces						
160 cm 16 Pieces						
	200 cm	20 Pieces				

### Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder brass-antique

#### Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 25 mm, outer Ø approx. 33 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	6 x 6		5822	4 003018 200666

#### Curtain rod set 2-track Cylinder stainless steel look

The 2-track Cylinder Ø 20 mm curtain rod set in the stainless steel look consists of 2 Metal rods in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, Metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings. Further matching rings optionally available as an accessory.

#### 2-track Cylinder Ø 20 mm



Metal, 2-track, complete with metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, rear track with end caps, from 200 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 5.5 and 10.5 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	31325	4 003018 280095
	4 x 1	200	31326	4 003018 280101
	4 x 1	240	31327	4 003018 280118

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks				
160 cm 32 Pieces				
200 cm 40 Pieces				
240 cm 48 Pieces				

#### Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 25 mm, outer Ø approx. 33 mm, width 4 mm

	<b>a</b>	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	4 003018 200659



## Curtain rod set 2-track Ball stainless steel look

The 2-track Ball Ø 20 mm curtain rod set in the stainless steel look consists of 2 Metal rods in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm and 200 cm, Metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings. Further matching rings optionally available as an accessory.

## 2-track Ball Ø 20 mm



Metal, 2-track, complete with metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, rear track with end caps, from 200 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 5.5 and 10.5 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	31525	4 003018 282754
	4 x 1	200	31526	4 003018 282761
	4 x 1	240	31527	4 003018 282778

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks					
160 cm	32 Pieces				
200 cm	40 Pieces				
240 cm	48 Pieces				

## Curtain rings with pleating hook for Ø up to 20 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 25 mm, outer Ø approx. 33 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	4 003018 200659

## Curtain rod set 1-track Isa stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Isa in the colour stainless steel look consists of an inner track II curtain rod Ø 20 mm in the lengths 160 cm, 180 cm or 220 cm, matching brackets, end pieces and X-gliders.

#### Isa 1-track with inner track II Ø 20 mm



Metal. with inner track II, incl. brackets, end pieces, fittings and X-gliders, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	36313	4 003018 364290
	4 x 1	180	36314	4 003018 364306
	4 x 1	220	36315	4 003018 364313

Number of X-gliders					
	160 cm	22 Pieces			
	180 cm	25 Pieces			
	220 cm	31 Pieces			

## Curtain rod set 2-track Isa stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Isa in the colour stainless steel look consists of two inner track II curtain rods Ø 20 mm in the lengths 160 cm, 180 cm or 220 cm, matching brackets, end pieces and X-gliders.

## Isa 2-track with inner track II Ø 20 mm



Metal, with inner track II, incl. brackets, end pieces, fittings and X-gliders, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 5.5 and 10.5 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	36320	4 003018 365280
	4 x 1	180	36321	4 003018 365297
	4 x 1	220	36322	4 003018 365303

Number of X-gliders					
160 cm	44 Pieces				
180 cm	50 Pieces				
220 cm	62 Pieces				

## X glider



Plastic, with pleating hook, suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	4 003018 049746



## Curtain rod set Ø 19/22 mm extendable

## Curtain rod set 1-track Thasos

## Thasos 1-track Ø 19/22 mm



Aluminium, e xtendable with inner track I, complete with metal end pieces and 3 brackets, fittings and wheel rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	100-190	36851	4 003018 383116
	4 x 1	190-360	36852	4 003018 383123

Number of wheel rings				
	100-190 cm	19 Pieces		
	190-360 cm	36 Pieces		

## Wheel rings



good running properties

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	10 x 20		36855	4 003018 383154

## Thasos 1-track Ø 19/22 mm



Aluminium, extendable with inner track I, complete with metal end pieces and 3 brackets, fittings and wheel rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Gold mat	4 x 1	100-190	36853	4 003018 383130
	4 x 1	190-360	36854	4 003018 383147

	Number of wheel rings
100-190 cm	19 Pieces
190-360 cm	36 Pieces

## Wheel rings



Plastic, good running properties

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		36856	4 003018 383161

## Individual Range Windsor Metal

## Windsor stainless steel look

The individual Windsor range in the stainless steel look includes curtain rods made of Metal with a diameter of 25 mm in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, finials, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

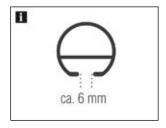
#### Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 25 mm



Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	32200	4 003018 329336
	4 x 1	200	32201	4 003018 329343
	4 x 1	240	32202	4 003018 329350

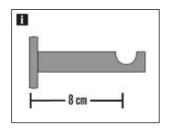


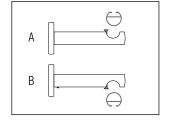
#### Bracket 1-track, open for Ø 25 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (fastening with screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 8 cm

60	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		32557	4 003018 335191







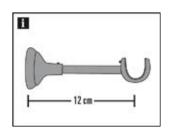
#### Windsor stainless steel look

## Bracket Rustic, open for Ø 25 mm



Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30404	4 003018 251620

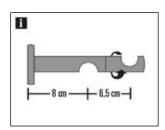


#### Bracket combined, 2-track, open, for Ø 25 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (fastening with screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 8 cm and 14.5 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		32558	4 003018 335207



A F	c D
B	

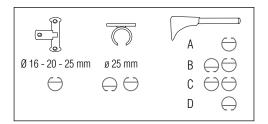
#### Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 25 mm



i

Metal. can be used for single Windsor program, incl. one ring adapter each and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5-13 cm

62	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		32044	4 003018 325932



#### Windsor stainless steel look

#### Bracket extension for Universal bracket



Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		33883	4 003018 317944

## Ring-adapter for universal bracket for Ø 25 mm



Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 25 mm

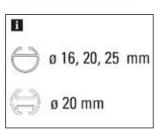
	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		32045	4 003018 325949

## Cross adapter for universal bracket



Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	4 003018 317951





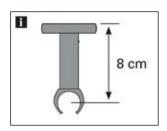
## Windsor stainless steel look

## Ceiling bracket for Ø 25 mm



Aluminium, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 8 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		32602	4 003018 339472



## Wall mount for Ø 25 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30407	4 003018 251651

## Finial Cylinder for Ø 25 mm



Metal

62	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30411	4 003018 281659

# Finial Cone for Ø 25 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30414	4 003018 251729

## Windsor stainless steel look

## Finial Cap for Ø 25 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30478	4 003018 281993

## Finial Ball for Ø 25 mm



Metal

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		32203	4 003018 329428

## End cap for Ø 25 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		32204	4 003018 329442

# Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 25 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 33 mm, outer Ø approx. 42 mm, width 4 mm

	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		30408	4 003018 251568



#### Windsor bronze

The individual Windsor range in the colour bronze includes curtain rods made of Metal with a diameter of 25 mm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, end pieces and curtain rings.

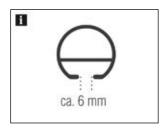
## Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 25 mm



Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	160	32210	4 003018 329367
	4 x 1	200	32211	4 003018 329374
	4 x 1	240	32212	4 003018 329381

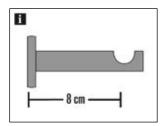


## Bracket 1-track, open for Ø 25 mm



for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (fastening with screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 8 cm

<u></u>	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		32559	4 003018 335214



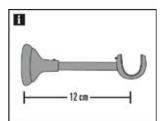
А	
В	

## Bracket Rustic, open for Ø 25 mm



can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

60	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		30504	4 003018 252733



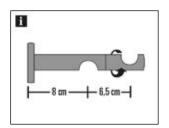
#### Windsor bronze

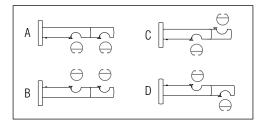
## Bracket combined, 2-track, open, for Ø 25 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (fastening with screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 8 cm and 14.5 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		32560	4 003018 335221





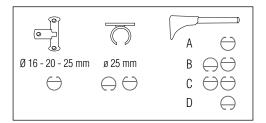
## Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 25 mm

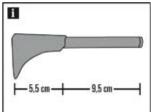


Metal,

can be used for single Windsor program, incl. one ring adapter each and one cross adapter, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5–13 cm







#### universal bracket for Ø 25 mm



Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 25 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		32214	4 003018 329404



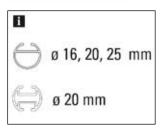
## Windsor bronze

## Cross adapter for universal bracket



for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

60	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2		33884	4 003018 317961

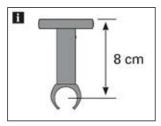


## Ceiling bracket for Ø 25 mm



Aluminium, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 8 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		32603	4 003018 339489



#### Wall mount for Ø 25 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

۰	60	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bro	onze	4 x 1		30507	4 003018 252764

## Windsor bronze

## Finial Cylinder for Ø 25 mm



Metal

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		30511	4 003018 252801

## Finial Cone for Ø 25 mm



Metal

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		30514	4 003018 252832

## Finial Cap for Ø 25 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		30578	4 003018 282006

## Finial Ball for Ø 25 mm



Metal

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		32216	4 003018 329436

## End cap for Ø 25 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		32217	4 003018 329459



#### Windsor bronze

## Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 25 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 33 mm, outer Ø approx. 42 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	6 x 10		30508	4 003018 252771

## Accessories

The accessories for the single Windsor program made from Metal include connectors, various gliders and a matching end stop for the inner track I curtain rods.

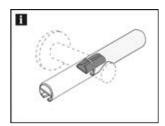
## Connector for curtain rods with inner track I for Ø 25 mm



Metal. for extension of curtain rods with inner track I

Info: Always place a bracket at the connection point.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
galvanized	4 x 1		32218	4 000010 339466



# Pleating hook, POM quality



POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007185	5 050685 171859

DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

## Accessories

## Pleating hook



Plastic, for curtain rings,  $\emptyset$  eyelet 6.4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 10		4949	4 003018 049494

## X glider



Plastic, with pleating hook, suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	4 003018 049746

## X glider with clip



Plastic/Metal, with clip, suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

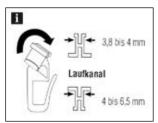
	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	4 003018 205975

#### Duo X-glider



Plastic, rotating head, making it suitable for track width 3.8–6.5 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	4 003018 228352





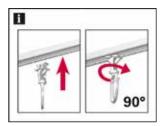
## Accessories

#### Glider for 6 mm track channel



**PARTICULARLY** 

## DIMENSIONALLY STABLE



POM = polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for track width 6-6.3 mm

Info: Simply screw in and out of the track at any point.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31552	4 003018 285441

## Click glider Maxi



Plastic, with pleating hook, suitable for track width 6-6.5 mm

Info: Simply click into the track at any point.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	4 003018 049791

## Click in-out glider



with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for track width 6-6.3 mm

Info: Simply click in and out of the track at any point.

17	7	5
IN T	li	OUT

62	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		36161	4 003018 358954

## Accessories

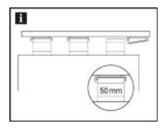
## Loop glider



Plastic, for drapery of pleat curtains, suitable for track width 4–6.3 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	5 050685 110674

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.



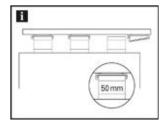
## Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic, for drapery of pleat curtains, castors suitable for track width 4 mm, X-glider suitable for track width 5.3–6.3 mm

	©2	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white		6 x 10		148	4 003018 001485

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and taken down without disassembling the loop glider.



## Hooks for fabric eyelets with X-gliders and castors



Plastic

for drapery of eyelet scarves, with exchangeable rollers and gliders, castors suitable for track width 4 mm, gliders suitable for track width 5.3–6.5 mm

62	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 10		32757	4 003018 343172



#### Accessories

#### End stop



Metal/plastic, for curtain rods with inner track and Luxor, fixes the fabric at the desired position

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2		10972	4 003018 109723

## Single program Industrial Home Metal

#### Industrial Home black

Inspired by the design of water pipes and the current trend theme Industrial Home, the individual Industrial Home range in black offers plenty of room for implementing your own creative ideas. It includes curtain rods, brackets, wall brackets, corner pieces, T-pieces, end caps, curtain rings and S-hooks. The individual Industrial Home range inspires with a high level of attention to detail and diverse components that offer a multitude of combination and usage options.

#### Curtain rod Ø 25 mm



#### Metal

Info: For rod length of 200 cm or greater, use 3 supports

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 1	160	36233	4 003018 361886
	4 x 1	200	36234	4 003018 361893
	4 x 1	240	36235	4 003018 361909

#### Bracket for Ø 25 mm



for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings

Info: For fixing a curtain rod, a corner piece (art. no. 36238) or T-piece (art. no. 36239) is additionally required.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 1	10	36236	4 003018 361916

#### Wall mount for Ø 25 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 1		36237	4 003018 361923

## Industrial Home black

## End piece for Ø 25 mm



Metal, for brackets Art. 36236 Industrial Home, 90° angle

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 1		36238	4 003018 361930

## T-piece for Ø 25 mm



Metal, for brackets Art. 36236 Industrial Home

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 1		36239	4 003018 361947

## End cap for Ø 25 mm



Metal/plastic, as end piece

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 2		36240	4 003018 361964

## Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 25 mm



Metal, with clips and pleating hooks, inner Ø 33 mm, outer Ø 42 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN	
black	6 x 10		36241	4 003018 361961	

# S-hook for Ø 25 mm



Metal

	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	6 x 10		36242	4 003010 361070



#### Industrial Home silver

Inspired by the design of water pipes and the current trend theme Industrial Home, the individual Industrial Home range in silver offers plenty of room for implementing your own creative ideas. It includes curtain rods, brackets, wall brackets, corner pieces, T-pieces, end caps, curtain rings and S-hooks. The individual Industrial Home range inspires with a high level of attention to detail and diverse components that offer a multitude of combination and usage options.

#### Curtain rod Ø 25 mm



#### Metal

Info: For rod length of 200 cm or greater, use 3 supports

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1	160	36244	4 003018 361992
	4 x 1	200	36245	4 003018 362006
	4 x 1	240	36246	4 003018 362012

#### Bracket for Ø 25 mm



Metal. for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings

Info: For fixing a curtain rod, a corner piece (art. no. 36249) or T-piece (art. no. 36250) is additionally required.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1	10	36247	4 003018 362029

## Wall mount for Ø 25 mm



Metal. for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		36248	4 003018 362036

#### End piece for Ø 25 mm



Metal, for brackets Art. 36247 Industrial Home, 90° angle

62	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		36249	4 003018 3/62043

## Industrial Home silver

## T-piece for Ø 25 mm



Metal, for brackets Art. 36247 Industrial Home

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		36250	4 003018 362050

## End cap for Ø 25 mm



Metal/plastic, as end piece

60	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 2		36251	4 003018 362067

## Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 25 mm



Metal, with clips and pleating hooks, inner Ø 33 mm, outer Ø 42 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	6 x 10		36252	4 003018 362074

## S-hook for Ø 25 mm



Metal

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	6 x 10		36253	4 003018 362081



## Accessories Industrial Home

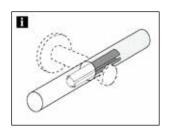
## Connector for curtain rods Ø 25 mm



#### Plastic

Info: Always place a bracket at the connection point.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		30526	4 003018 254126



# Single program Denver Metall

## Denver MIX & MATCH wood-look/black-matt

#### Curtain rod Ø 25 mm



Metal, wood look through thermal transfer printing

Info: For rod length of 200 cm or greater, use 3 brackets.

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Wood look brown	4 x 1	160	36874	4 003018 384014
	4 x 1	200	36875	4 003018 384021
	4 x 1	240	36876	4 003018 384038

## Curtain rod Ø 25 mm



wood look through thermal transfer printing

Info: For rod length of 200 cm or greater, use 3 brackets.

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Wood look grey	4 x 1	160	36877	4 003018 384045
	4 x 1	200	36878	4 003018 384052
	4 x 1	240	36879	4 003018 384069

## Curtain rod Ø 25 mm



#### Metal

Info: For rod length of 200 cm or greater, use 3 supports

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	160	36880	4 003018 384076
	4 x 1	200	36881	4 003018 384083
	4 x 1	240	36882	4 003018 384090

## Denver MIX & MATCH wood-look/black-matt

## Angle bracket for Ø 25 mm



Metal, bracket with clip for easy attachment of the curtain rod to the bracket, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 9 cm

62	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36883	4 003018 384106

## Bracket 1-track, open with clip for Ø 25 mm



Metal, bracket with clip for easy attachment of the curtain rod in the bracket, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 9 cm

ı	<u></u>	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
	black matt	4 x 1		36900	4 003018 384328

#### Bracket, closed for Ø 25 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, can be used as a wall and ceiling bracket, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall/ceiling distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36884	4 003018 384113

#### Bracket, Triangle closed for Ø 25 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 10 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36885	4 003018 384120

## Wall mount for Ø 25 mm



Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		36886	4 003018 384137



## Denver MIX & MATCH wood-look/black-matt

## Finial Cylinder for Ø 25 mm



Metal

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Wood look brown	4 x 2		36890	4 003018 384175

## Finial Cylinder for Ø 25 mm



Metal

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Wood look grey	4 x 2		36891	4 003018 384182

## Finial Cylinder for Ø 25 mm



Metal

	<b>a</b>	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36892	4 003018 384199

## End piece Cone for Ø 25 mm



Metal

Note: Not suitable for inner track curtain rod.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Wood look brown	4 x 2		36895	4 003018 384229

## End piece Cone for Ø 25 mm



Metal

Note: Not suitable for inner track curtain rod.

<u></u>	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Wood look grey	4 x 2		36896	4 003018 384236

## End piece Cone for Ø 25 mm



Metal

Note: Not suitable for inner track curtain rod.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36897	4 003018 384243

## End piece Stamp for $\emptyset$ 25 mm



Metal

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt/wood-look brown	4 x 2		36893	4 003018 384205

# End piece Stamp for Ø 25 mm



Metal

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black-matt/wood-look grey	4 x 2		36894	4 003018 384212

## End piece Cylinder Grip for Ø 25 mm



	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36899	4 003018 384311

## End piece Cage for Ø 25 mm



Metal

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36898	4 003018 384250



## End cap for Ø 25 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Wood look brown	4 x 2		36887	4 003018 384144

## End cap for Ø 25 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Wood look grey	4 x 2		36888	4 003018 384151

## End cap for Ø 25 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 2		36889	4 003018 384168

## Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø up to 25 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 33 mm, outer Ø 42 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 10		36901	4 003018 384336

## Curtain rod set Ø 25 mm fixed length

## Curtain rod set Shorty 1-track castell-oak

#### Shorty 1-track Ø 25 mm



Wood, FSC® certified, complete with end pieces, brackets and fittings, suitable for wall and ceiling mounting, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 5.5 cm

Note: from 240 cm divided with connector and 3 brackets

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
castell oak	4 x 1	160	36703	4 003018 376323
	4 x 1	200	36704	4 003018 376330
	4 x 1	240	36705	4 003018 376347



## Curtain rings for Ø 25 mm



Wood, FSC® certified, with pleating hook, inside Ø approx. 31 mm, outside Ø approx. 48 mm, width 8.5 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
castell oak	10 x 10		36706	4 003018 376354



# Curtain rod set Shorty 1-track beech

#### Shorty 1-track Ø 25 mm



Wood,
FSC® certified, complete with
end pieces, brackets and fittings,
suitable for wall and ceiling
mounting, bracket length
(wall distance of the curtain rod)
5.5 cm

Note: from 240 cm divided with connector and 3 brackets

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
beech	4 x 1	160	36707	4 003018 376361
	4 x 1	200	36708	4 003018 376378
	4 x 1	240	36709	4 003018 376385



## Curtain rings for Ø 25 mm



Wood, FSC® certified, with pleating hook, inside Ø approx. 31 mm, outside Ø approx. 48 mm, width  $8.5\ mm$ 

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
beech	10 x 10		36710	4 003018 376392





## Curtain rod set 1-track Belamy stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Belamy Ø 25 mm in stainless steel look is available in the lengths 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces and brackets incl. fixing material. Optionally available are colour-matched curtain rings with pleating hooks.

## Belamy 1-track Ø 25 mm



Metal, including brackets, finials and fittings, without curtain rings, brackets extendable 10.5 to 12

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	31106	4 003018 272946
	4 x 1	200	31107	4 003018 272963
	4 x 1	240	31108	4 003018 272960

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø up to 25 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 32.5 mm, outer Ø approx. 42 mm, width 4 mm

62	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		30226	4 003018 250319

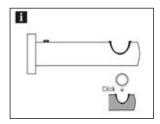
## Curtain rod set Ø 22/25 mm extendable

## Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder black-matt

The extendable curtain rod set cylinder Ø 22/25 mm in black-matt contains brackets, end pieces and fittings. Optionally, matching curtain rings with pleating hooks are available.

#### Cylinder 1-track Ø 22/25 mm





Metal, extendable, with open brackets with clip for easy attachment of the curtain rod in the bracket, end pieces and fittings, without curtain rings, from rod length 190-360 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of

the curtain rod) 9 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1	100-190	36865	4 003018 383918
	4 x 1	190-360	36866	4 003018 383925

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø up to 25 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 32.5 mm, outer Ø 42 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 10		36867	4 003018 383932

## Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder stainless steel look

The extendable curtain rod set cylinder  $\emptyset$  22/25 mm in stainless steel look contains brackets, end pieces and fixing material. Matching curtain rings with pleat hooks are optionally available.

## Cylinder 1-track Ø 22/25 mm



Metal, extendable, incl. brackets, end pieces and fittings, without curtain rings, from rod length 190-360 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 9.5 cm

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	100-190	30222	4 003018 250272
	4 x 1	190-360	33670	4 003018 297567

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø up to 25 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 32.5 mm, outer Ø approx. 42 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		30226	4 003018 250319

## Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder bronze

The extendable curtain rod set cylinder Ø 22/25 mm in bronze contains brackets, end pieces and fixing material. Matching curtain rings with pleat hooks are optionally available.

## Cylinder 1-track Ø 22/25 mm



Metal, extendable, incl. brackets, end pieces and fittings, without curtain rings, from rod length 190-360 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 9.5 cm

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	100-190	30223	4 003018 250289
	4 x 1	190-360	33671	4 003018 297574

#### Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø up to 25 mm



Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 32.5 mm, outer Ø approx. 42 mm, width 4 mm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	6 x 10		30227	4 003018 250326



## Curtain rod set Ø 28 mm fixed length

## Curtain Rod Set Corfu 1-track Metal/plastic

#### Korfu 1-track Ø 28 mm



# i

with plastic end pieces and plastic brackets with clip for easy attachment of the curtain rod in the bracket, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 12 cm

Note: Length 240 cm is divided and supplied with connector. For the junction, a third bracket is included in the set.

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 1	160	36868	4 003018 383966
	4 x 1	200	36869	4 003018 383963
	4 x 1	240	36870	4 003018 383970

Tip: Several sets can be connected with a connector (Art. 2351) to form a long set. With the help of a hacksaw, the rod can be shortened to the desired length, if necessary.

## Curtain rings for Ø up to 28 mm

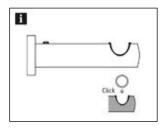


Plastic. with pleating hooks, inner Ø 37 mm, outer Ø 55 mm, width 9 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	10 x 10		36731	4 003018 376613

#### Korfu 1-track Ø 28 mm





Metal,

with plastic end pieces and plastic brackets with clip for easy attachment of the curtain rod in the bracket, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 12 cm

Note: Length 240 cm is divided and supplied with connector. For the junction, a third bracket is included in the set.

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	160	36871	4 003018 383987
	4 x 1	200	36872	4 003018 383994
	4 x 1	240	36873	4 003018 384007

Tip: Several sets can be connected with a connector (Art. 2351) to form a long set. With the help of a hacksaw, the rod can be shortened to the desired length, if necessary.

# Curtain Rod Set Corfu 1-track Metal/plastic

## Curtain rings for Ø up to 28 mm



Plastic, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 40 mm, outer Ø 56 mm, width 8 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 10		458	4 003018 004585

## Bracket, closed for Ø 28 mm



Plastic, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 17 cm

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1		509	4 003018 005094

17 cm —

Tip: Due to its length, it is particularly suitable for draping large curves or draping curtains past protruding window sills and radiators to the floor.

#### Wall mount for Ø 28 mm



Plastic, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1		1566	4 003018 015666



## Curtain Rod Set Corfu 1-track Metal/plastic

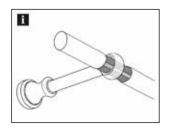
#### Connector for curtain rods for Ø 28 mm



#### Plastic

Info: Always place a bracket at the connection point.

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	8,3	2351	4 003018 023517



# Curtain rod set 1-track Lugano wood

The curtain rod set Lugano Ø 28 mm, made of wood in the colour nature, is available in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm, 250 cm and 300 cm. The delivery includes finials, curtain rings and brackets with fittings. Further brackets, wall mountings, finials, curtain rings and scarf holders are optionally available.

## Lugano 1-track Ø 28 mm



Wood, complete with finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, from 250 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 17 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
nature	4 x 1	120	5600	4 003018 056003
	4 x 1	160	5602	4 003018 056027
	4 x 1	200	5793	4 003018 057932
	4 x 1	250	5605	4 003018 056058
	4 x 1	300	5606	4 003018 056065

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks			
120 cm	12 Pieces		
160 cm	16 Pieces		
200 cm	20 Pieces		
250 cm	25 Pieces		
300 cm	30 Pieces		

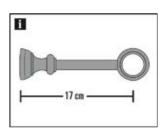
# Curtain rod set 1-track Lugano wood

## Bracket, closed for Ø 28 mm



Wood, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 17 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
nature	6 x 1		5630	4 003018 056300



for draping large curves or draping curtains past protruding window sills and radiators to the floor.

Tip: Due to its length, it is particularly suitable

## Wall mount for Ø 28 mm



Wood, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
nature	6 x 1 Pair		554	4 003018 005544

## Finial Lugano for Ø 28 mm



Wood

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
nature	6 x 1		4286	4 003018 042860

#### Curtain rings for Ø 28 mm



Wood, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 37 mm, outer Ø approx. 56 mm, width 9 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
nature	10 x 10		462	4 003018 004622



#### Wood holdback, with hook



Wood, with 2 transparent plastic hooks, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
nature	10 x 1	8	433	4 003018 004332

## Curtain rod set 1-track Lugano wood

The curtain rod set Lugano Ø 28 mm, made of wood in the colour pine, is available in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm, 250 cm and 300 cm. The delivery includes finials, curtain rings and brackets with fittings. Further brackets, wall mountings, finials, curtain rings and scarf holders are optionally available.

#### Lugano 1-track Ø 28 mm



Wood, complete with finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, from 250 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 17 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	4 x 1	120	5780	4 003018 057802
	4 x 1	160	5782	4 003018 057826
	4 x 1	200	5784	4 003018 057840
	4 x 1	250	5787	4 003018 057871
	4 x 1	300	5788	4 003018 057888

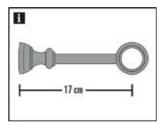
Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks					
120 cm	12 Pieces				
160 cm	16 Pieces				
200 cm	20 Pieces				
250 cm	25 Pieces				
300 cm	30 Pieces				

#### Bracket, closed for Ø 28 mm



Wood, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 17 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	6 x 1		5633	4 003018 056331



Tip: Due to its length, it is particularly suitable for draping large curves or draping curtains past protruding window sills and radiators to the floor.

# Curtain rod set 1-track Lugano wood

## Wall mount for Ø 28 mm



Wood, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	6 x 1 Pair		494	4 003018 004943

## Curtain rings for Ø 28 mm



Wood, with pleating hooks, inner Ø approx. 37 mm, outer Ø approx. 56 mm, width 9 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	10 x 10		463	4 003018 004639

## Wood holdback, with hook



Wood, with 2 transparent plastic hooks, incl. fittings

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	10 x 1	8	388	4 003018 003885



# Pleating hook, eyelet approx. Ø 10 mm

# POM quality



POM = Polyoxymethylene,particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings,  $\emptyset$  eyelet 10 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007187	5 050685 171873

PARTICULARLY

DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

#### crystal clear



Plastic, for curtain rings

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 10		2350	4 003018 023500

## white



Plastic, for curtain rings

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 10		5879	4 000018 058793

#### nature



Plastic, for curtain rings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
nature	15 x 10		2347	4 003018 023470

## pine



Plastic, for curtain rings

©	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	15 x 10		2353	4 003018 023531

# **U-TYPE SLIDING RAIL METAL**

# U-type sliding rail white

## white



Metal, complete with plastic end caps, wheel rings and brackets for fixing as additional rail for curtain rod sets, from 240 cm with 3 brackets

600	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \updownarrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	110	2796	4 003018 027966
	4 x 1	150	884	4 003018 008842
	4 x 1	190	2788	4 003018 027881
	4 x 1	240	887	4 003018 008873
	4 x 1	290	888	4 003018 008880

## Ceiling bracket for U-type sliding rail



Metal, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 4		127	4 003018 001270

#### Wall mount for U-type sliding rail



Metal, incl. fittings

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		128	4 003018 001287

## Holder with end caps for U-type sliding rails



Plastic, for mounting U-type track rails to curtain rod brackets with shaft diameter 15 and 18 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2 Sets		882	4 003018 008828



## U-type sliding rail beige

beig



Metal, complete with plastic end caps, wheel rings and brackets for fixing as additional rail for curtain rod sets, from 240 cm with 3 brackets

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
beig	4 x 1	110	2800	4 003018 028000
	4 x 1	150	2802	4 003018 028024
	4 x 1	190	2795	4 003018 027969
	4 x 1	240	2805	4 003018 028055
	4 x 1	290	2806	4 003018 028062

#### Holder with end caps for U-type sliding rails



for mounting U-type track rails to curtain rod brackets with shaft diameter 15 and 18 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
beig	10 x 2 Sets		2808	4 003018 028086

## U-type sliding rail bronze

bronze



complete with plastic end caps, wheel rings and brackets for fixing as additional rail for curtain rod sets, from 240 cm with 3 brackets

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	110	2797	4 003018 027973
	4 x 1	150	876	4 003018 008767
	4 x 1	190	2790	4 003018 027904
	4 x 1	240	2799	4 003018 027997
	4 x 1	290	878	4 003018 008781

## Holder with end caps for U-type sliding rails



Plastic, for mounting U-type track rails to curtain rod brackets with shaft diameter 15 and 18 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	10 x 2 Sets		881	4 003018 008811

## **U-TYPE SLIDING RAIL METAL**

#### Accessories

#### Variable holder for U-type sliding rails



Plastic, for mounting U-type track rails to curtain rod brackets with shaft diameter 15 and 30 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		874	4 003018 008743

## Holder with end caps for U-type sliding rails



Plastic, for mounting U-type track rails to curtain rod brackets with shaft diameter 15 and 18 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	10 x 2 Sets		875	4 003018 008750

## Roll rings for U-type sliding rails



Plastic

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		120	4 003018 001201

#### Roll rings with clamp for U-type sliding rails



Plastic

	<b>a</b>	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 12		122	4 003018 001225

#### End stop for U-rails



Plastic

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 6		138	4 003018 001386







## Adhesive clip

white



Plastic, for adhesive mounting on the window casement or other clean and smooth surfaces, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		36858	4 003018 383666

Tip: Ideal for leased flats or offices, as it can be removed without leaving any residue or holes.





## Decorative hook stainless steel



V-Deco hook



Stainless steel, for drapery on windows and doors, for casement thicknesses up to approx. 20 mm, fastening without screws, drilling or gluing, incl. protective adhesive dots

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	10 x 2		36700	4 003018 376071



#### U-Deco hook



Stainless steel, for drapery on windows and doors, for casement thicknesses up to approx. 20 mm, fastening without screws, drilling or gluing, incl. protective adhesive dots

62	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	10 x 2		36701	4 003018 376088



#### Deco hook

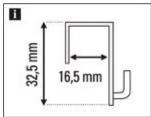
#### Deco hook



Plastic, for decorations at windows and doors, for casement thicknesses of approx. 12-16.5 mm, fixing without screws, drilling or glueing

Info: Only suitable for windows and doors with rubber seal.

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 2	3,25 x 2	32946	4 000018 355202



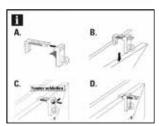
#### Clamping bracket with hook



Plastic, for bamboo and Roman blinds with eyelet suspension and for window decorations, adjustment range approx. 8-18 mm

60	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		33069	4 003018 289043

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.





#### Adhesive hook for decoration / bamboo roller blind



Plastic, for bamboo and Roman blinds with eyelet suspension and for window drapery, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®, included. Load capacity per hook max. 1.5 kg.

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		36702	4 003018 376316

Tip: Ideal for leased flats because it can be removed from the window frame without residue or holes.

#### tesa 🖊



#### Holdback hook - self-adhesive

#### white



Plastic, for gathering and draping light curtain fabrics, self-adhesive, depth of hook approx. 2.5 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	1,7 x 2,5	3206	4 003018 032069

#### chrome



Plastic, for gathering and draping light curtain fabrics, self-adhesive, depth of hook approx. 2.5 cm

<u></u>	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 2	1,7 x 2,5	3208	4 003018 032083

## Holdback hook - Geo

#### weiß



for gathering and drapery of light curtain fabrics, incl. nails, depth of the hook approx. 2.5 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	1,1 x 5,0	3380	4 003018 033806

#### brass-matt



#### Metal,

for gathering and drapery of light curtain fabrics, incl. nails, depth of the hook approx. 2.5 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-matt	10 x 2	1,1 x 5,0	3382	4 003018 033820

#### Silver matt



#### Metal.

for gathering and drapery of light curtain fabrics, incl. nails, depth of the hook approx. 2.5 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 2	1,1 x 5,0	3383	4 003018 033837

#### chrome



#### Metal

for gathering and drapery of light curtain fabrics, incl. nails, depth of the hook approx. 2.5 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 2	1,1 x 5,0	3384	4 003018 033844

## Decorative hook Baroque





#### Metal,

for gathering and drapery of curtains and drapes, Ø 18 mm, incl. fittings, depth of the hook approx. 3 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	1,8 x 1,8	3252	4 003018 032526

#### chrome



#### Metal,

for gathering and drapery of curtains and drapes, Ø 18 mm, incl. fittings, depth of the hook approx. 3 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 2	1,8 x 1,8	3254	4 003018 032540



#### Decorative hook Classic

#### white



Metal, for gathering and drapery of curtains and drapes,  $\emptyset$  38 mm, incl. fittings, depth of the hook approx. 4 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	3,8 x 3,8	3255	4 003018 032557

#### chrome



Metal, for gathering and drapery of curtains and drapes,  $\emptyset$  38 mm, incl. fittings, depth of the hook approx. 4 cm

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 1	3,8 x 3,8	3257	4 003018 032571

## Decorative hook Lily

#### white



Metal,

for gathering and drapery of curtains and drapes, incl. nails, depth of the hook approx. 2.5 cm

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	2,5 x 5,0	3305	4 003018 033069

#### brass-polished



Metal,

for gathering and drapery of curtains and drapes, incl. nails, depth of the hook approx. 2.5 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-polished	10 x 2	2,5 x 5,0	3327	4 003018 033271

#### brass-browned



Metal, for gathering and drapery of curtains and drapes, incl. nails, depth of the hook approx. 2.5 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-browned	10 x 2	2,5 x 5,0	3365	4 003018 033653

## Holdback distance hook

#### Stainless steel look



Metal, with 2 Metal hooks, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	10 x 1	10	10011491	5 050685 114917

## Wood holdback, with hook

## pine



Wood, with 2 transparent plastic hooks, incl. fittings

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	10 x 1	8	388	4 003018 003885

#### nature



Wood, with 2 transparent plastic hooks, incl. fittings

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
nature	10 x 1	8	433	4

## Plastic holdback, with hook

#### white



Plastic, with 2 plastic hooks, incl. mounting material

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	8	824	4 003018 008248



## Sewn-on rings

## Sewn-on Metal rings



Hollow ring nickel-plated brass, sewn-on ring, inner Ø 13 mm outer 18 mm width 2.5 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
nickel	10 x 25		2661	4 003018 238881

#### Sewn-on rings plastic



Plastic, sew-on ring, inner Ø 11 mm outer Ø 16 mm width 2.5 mm

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 30		154	4 003018 001546

## Holdback, combinable

#### black matt



incl. mounting material

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	4 x 1		11528	4 003018 115281

Tip: Dress the pleating hook with a finial from our Memphis product range.



## Stainless steel look

Metal, incl. mounting hardware



	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		11529	4 003018 115298

Tip: Decorate the holdback with a finial from our Memphis selection



## Deco spiral

Silver matt



Metal, for drapery of curtains and drapes, outer Ø approx. 120 mm length approx. 250 mm, incl. fittings

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	4 x 2	12 x 25	10005226	5 050685 152261







## Deco ring Metal

#### Silver matt



Metal, for drapery of curtains and drapes, outer Ø approx. 45/80 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	4 x 2	8 x 12,5	10005217	5 050685 152179

Tip: Ideal for freehand draping.



## Deco ring with rod and magnet

## Stainless steel look



Metal, for drapery of curtains and drapes, Ø 18 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	18 x 18	10012262	5 050695 122622

Tip: The magnet holds the decoring in the intended position and prevents it from sliding.



## Deco ring oval

#### Silver matt



Plastic, for drapery of curtains and drapes, outer dimensions 15/18 cm inner dimensions 9/12 cm

600	a a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	4 x 1	15 x 18	5285	4 003018 196211

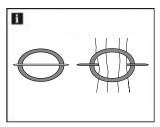


#### Dark brown



Plastic, for drapery of curtains and drapes, outer dimensions 15/18 cm inner dimensions 9/12 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Dark brown	4 x 1	15 x 18	5286	4 003018 196228



## Deco brooch Uranus

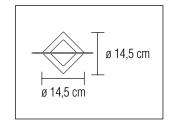
## Stainless steel look



Metal, with rod, for drapery and gathering of curtains and drapes, outer dimensions 14.5 x 14.5 cm

<u></u>	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 1	14,5 x 14,5	32880	4 003018 350774





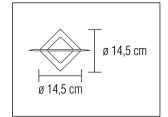


#### black matt



Metal, with rod, for drapery and gathering of curtains and drapes, outer dimensions 14.5 x 14.5 cm

60	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
schwarz-matt	6 x 1	14,5 x 14,5	36672	4 003018 375289



62	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 1	14,5 x 14,5	36672	4 002018 375286

## Deco brooch Mars

#### Stainless steel look

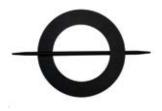


Metal, with rod, for drapery and gathering of curtains and drapes, outer dimensions Ø 14.5 cm

	â	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 1	14,5 x 14,5	32879	4 003018 350767



#### | black matt



Metal, with rod, for drapery and gathering of curtains and drapes, outer dimensions Ø 14.5 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 1	14,5 x 14,5	36671	4 003018 375272



## Deco brooch ring

#### Stainless steel look



Metal, with rubber band for easy mounting and drapery of curtains and drapes, outer dimension Ø 12 cm

	a)	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 1	12 x 12	31350	4 003018 280217



## Deco brooch rhombus

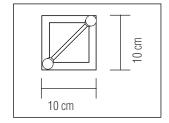
## Stainless steel look



Metal, with rubber band for easy mounting and drapery of curtains and drapes, outer dimensions 10 x 10 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 1	10 x 10	31353	4 003018 280248







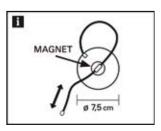
## Holdback strip circle

## Silver antique



with magnet, for easy mounting and drapery of curtains and drapes, individually adjustable, outer dimensions Ø 7.5 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	6 x 1	7,5 x 7,5	33060	4 003018 286011



## Gathering brooch Infinity

#### Stainless steel look



Metal, with magnet, for drapery and gathering of curtains and drapes, length 13.5 cm

	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 1	13,5 x 5,5	32877	4 003018 350743



#### black matt



Metal, with magnet, for drapery and gathering of curtains and drapes, length 13.5 cm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 1	13,5 x 5,5	36670	4 003018 375255



## Gathering brooch Indira

## Stainless steel look



Metal, with magnet, for drapery and gathering of curtains and drapes, length 13 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 1	13 x 3	32878	4 003018 350750



#### black matt



Metal, with magnet, for drapery and gathering of curtains and drapes, length 13 cm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 1	13 x 3	36669	4 003018 375258





## Gathering brooch circle

#### black matt



Metal, with magnet, for drapery and gathering of curtains and drapes, length 14.5 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black matt	6 x 1	14,5 x 6,5	36673	4 003018 375296



## Deco clip flower

#### Silver matt



Metal, for draping and gathering curtains, rotatable

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 1		10005224	5 050685 152247

## Raffhalter Kordel

#### beige



Fabric 70% cotton, 30% polyester, with magnet for easy attachment and drapery to curtains and drapes, Ø wooden end pieces approx. 30 mm, Ø cord approx. 6 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
beige	4 x 2	47	36666	4 003018 375227



#### grey



Fabric 70% cotton, 30% polyester, with magnet for easy attachment and drapery to curtains and drapes, Ø wooden end pieces approx. 30 mm Ø cord approx. 6 mm

	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
grey	4 x 2	47	36667	4 003018 375234



#### black



Fabric 70% cotton, 30% polyester, with magnet for easy attachment and drapery to curtains and drapes, Ø wooden end pieces approx. 30 mm Ø cord approx. 6 mm

<b>~</b>	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 2	47	36668	4 003018 375241



## Tieback Flex-S with magnet

#### white



Material 69% polypropylene, 23% polyester, 8% magnet, with magnet for easy attachment and drapery to curtains and drapes, Ø ball approx. 30 mm Ø cord approx. 6 mm

<b>~</b>	a	$\longleftrightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2	48	36459	4 003018 368045





## silver



Material 69% polypropylene, 23% polyester, 8% magnet, with magnet for easy attachment and drapery to curtains and drapes, Ø ball approx. 30 mm

Ø cord approx. 6 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 2	48	36460	4 003018 368052



#### Gold



Material 69% polypropylene, 23% polyester, 8% magnet, with magnet for easy attachment and drapery to curtains and drapes, Ø ball approx. 30 mm

Ø cord approx. 6 mm

		$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Gold	4 x 2	48	36461	4 003018 368069



#### | black



Material 69% polypropylene, 23% polyester, 8% magnet, with magnet for easy attachment and drapery to curtains and drapes,

 $\emptyset$  ball approx. 30 mm  $\emptyset$  cord approx. 6 mm



	a l	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
black	4 x 2	48	36462	4 000010 369076

## Pleating clip

#### Pleating clip



Plastic, for fixing individual curtain pleats

<u></u>	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	15 x 50 Set		256	4 003018 002567

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	15 x 50 Set		256	4 003018 002557

#### Fixing pins, Metal



Stainless steel, rust-proof, Diameter 0.63 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
edelstahl	15 x 300		4260	4 003018 842600

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	15 x 300		4260	4 003018 042500

## Fabric eyelets

## Fabric eyelets inside Ø 35 mm



Plastic, for curtains and drapes outside Ø 55 mm inside Ø 35 mm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silber-matt	10 x 10	5,5 / 3,5	11251	4 003018 236375

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 10	5,5 / 3,5	11251	4 003018 236375

#### Fabric eyelets inside Ø 28 mm



Plastic, for curtains and drapes outside Ø 46 mm inside Ø 28 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
silber-matt	10 x 10	4,6 / 2,8	11253	4 003018 236399

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 10	4,6 / 2,8	11253	4 003018 236399



## Curtain tapes

#### Multifunctional curtain tape



100% polyester, transparent, suitable for curtain rods and curtain rail systems, with concealed loop function, suitable for hooks and gliders, length 10 m, width 10 cm

	a	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
crystal clear	1 x 1	1000 x 10	36520	4 003018 369318

#### Universal curtain heading tape



100 % polyester ruffle tape length 10 m width 22 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	1000 x 2,2	264	4 003018 002642

#### Pleating band, 5 pleats



100% polyester, 3:1, length 10 m width 21 mm

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	1000 x 2,1	263	4 000010 000005

Tip: for draping width 3 x fabric requirement.

#### weighting tape for curtains



Polyester/Metal-chrome plated, approx. 73 g/m, without lead according to Regulation (EU) 2015/628

	â	$\leftarrow \rightarrow x \uparrow (cm)$	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	500	32358	4 003018 332473



#### ALLGEMEINE GESCHÄFTSBEDINGUNGEN

#### 1. Allgemeines - Geltungsbereich

Unsere nachstehenden "Allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen" gelten ausschließlich gegenüber Unternehmern, juristischen Personen öffentlichen Rechts oder öffentlich-rechtlichen Sondervermögen im Sinne des § 310 Abs. 1 BGB, nachfolgend "Kunde". Unsere Allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen gelten auch für alle zukünftigen Rechtsgeschäfte mit unserem Kunden. Abweichende, entgegenstehende oder ergänzende Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen werden, selbst bei Kenntnis, nicht Vertragsbestandteil, es sei denn, ihrer Geltung wird ausdrücklich schriftlich zugestimmt.

2. Angebote und Vertragsabschluss Unsere Angebote sind freibleibend. Technische Änderungen sowie Änderungen in Form, Farbe und/oder Gewicht bleiben im Rahmen des Zumutbaren vorbehalten.

Mit der Bestellung einer Ware erklärt der Kunde verbindlich, die bestellte Ware erwerben zu wollen. Wir sind berechtigt, das in der Bestellung liegende Vertragsangebot innerhalb von zwei Wochen nach Eingang bei uns durch Zusendung einer Auftragsbestätigung oder durch Auslieferung der Ware an den Kunden anzunehmen.

#### 3. Preise

Unsere Preise verstehen sich stets zuzüglich der gesetzlichen Mehrwertsteuer. Bei Unterschreitung des Mindestauftragswertes berechnen wir einen Mindermengenzuschlag. Die Höhe des Mindestauftragswertes und des Mindermengenzuschlags ergeben sich aus unseren Preislisten oder separaten Vereinbarungen. Wir nehmen nur bei entsprechender Vereinbarung diskontfähige Wechsel zahlungshalber an. Gutschriften über Wechsel und Schecks erfolgen vorbehaltlich des Eingangs abzüglich der Auslagen mit Wertstellung des Tages, an dem wir über den Gegenwert verfügen können. Bei Zahlungsverzug gelten die gesetzlichen Vorschriften.

#### 4. Versand, Leistungszeit

Wir liefern generell ab Werk. Kosten für den Versand werden zusätzlich berechnet. Wenn in Sonderfällen Lieferung an Dritte erfolgen soll, können Versand- und Verpackungskosten gesondert berechnet werden.

Sind von uns Lieferfristen angegeben und zur Grundlage für die Auftragserteilung gemacht worden, verlängern sich solche Fristen bei Streik und Fällen höherer Gewalt, und zwar für die Dauer der Verzögerung. Das gleiche gilt, wenn der Kunde etwaige Mitwirkungspflichten nicht erfüllt.

#### 5. Gewährleistung

Bei Mängeln der Ware leisten wir gegenüber dem Kunden zunächst nach unserer Wahl Gewähr durch Nachbesserung oder Ersatzlieferung. Rückgriffsansprüche bleiben von vorstehender Regelung ohne Einschränkung unberührt.

Schlägt die Nacherfüllung fehl, kann der Kunde grundsätzlich nach seiner Wahl Herabsetzung der Vergütung (Minderung) oder Rückgängigmachung des Vertrages (Rücktritt) verlangen. Bei einer nur geringfügigen Vertragswidrigkeit, insbesondere bei nur geringfügigen Mängeln, steht dem Kunden jedoch kein Rücktrittsrecht zu.

Der Kunde muss uns offensichtliche Mängel innerhalb einer Frist von zwei Wochen ab Empfang der Ware schriftlich anzeigen; andernfalls ist die Geltendmachung des Gewährleistungsanspruchs ausgeschlossen. Die Untersuchung der gelieferten Ware hat im Falle einer Montage durch den Kunden immer vor Ausführung der Montage zu erfolgen. Mehraufwendungen, insbesondere Transport-, Mehraufwendungen, Wege-, Arbeits-, und Materialkosten, die durch nicht rechtzeitige Untersuchung entstehen, werden nicht erstattet. Zur Fristwahrung genügt die rechtzeitige Absendung. Den Kunden trifft die volle Beweislast für sämtliche Anspruchsvoraussetzungen, insbesondere für den Mangel selbst, für den Zeitpunkt der Feststellung des Mangels und für die Rechtzeitigkeit der Mängelrüge.

Wählt der Kunde wegen eines Rechts- oder Sachmangels nach gescheiterter Nacherfüllung den Rücktritt vom Vertrag, steht ihm daneben kein Schadenersatzanspruch wegen des Mangels zu.

Wählt der Kunde nach gescheiterter Nacherfüllung Schadenersatz, verbleibt die Ware beim Kunden, wenn ihm dies zumutbar ist. Der Schadenersatz beschränkt sich auf die Differenz zwischen Kaufpreis und Wert der mangelhaften Sache. Dies gilt nicht, wenn wir die Vertragsverletzung arglistig verursacht haben.

Mängelansprüche verjähren in einem Jahr ab Ablieferung der Ware oder Herstellung des Werkes. Dies gilt nicht, wenn der Kunde uns den Mangel rechtzeitig angezeigt Schadensersatzansprüche bei Vorsatz und grober Fahrlässigkeit sowie bei Verletzung von Leben, Körper und Gesundheit, die auf einer vorsätzlichen oder fahrlässigen Pflichtverletzung des Verwenders beruhen, gilt die gesetzliche Verjährungsfrist. Soweit das Gesetz gemäß § 438 Abs. 1 Nr. 2 BGB (Bauwerke und Sachen für Bauwerke), § 445b BGB (Rückgriffsanspruch), § 478 BGB (Lieferregress) und § 634a Abs. 1 BGB (Baumängel) längere Fristen vorschreibt, gelten diese Fristen. Die Verjährungsfrist für Aufwendungsersatzansprüche nach § 327u BGB (Rückgriff des Unternehmers bei Verträgen über digitale Produkte) bleibt ebenfalls

Rückgriffsansprüche des Kunden gegen uns bestehen nur, sofern die Inanspruchnahme des Kunden durch seinen Abnehmer gesetzlich berechtigt war und nur im gesetzlichen Umfang, nicht dagegen für nicht mit uns abgestimmte Kulanzregelungen. Sie setzen im Übrigen die Beachtung eigener Pflichten des Rückgriffs-berechtigten, insbesondere die Beachtung der Rügeobliegenheiten voraus.

Garantien im Rechtssinne erhält der Kunde durch uns nicht. Herstellergarantien bleiben hiervon unberührt

Kunde eine Montageanleitung, sind wir lediglich zur Lieferung einer mangelfreien Montageanleitung verpflichtet und dies auch nur dann, wenn der Mangel der Montageanleitung der ordnungsgemäßen Montage entgegensteht.

#### 6. Zahlungsbedingungen

Bei Zahlung innerhalb von 10 Tagen nach Rechnungsdatum erhält der Kunde 3 % Skonto. Der Kunde verpflichtet sich, innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach Rechnungsdatum zu zahlen. Nach Ablauf dieser Frist kommt der Kunde in Zahlungsverzug. Das gleiche gilt für Reparaturen.

Werden uns nach Vertragsabschluss Tatsachen. insbesondere Zahlungsverzug hinsichtlich früherer Lieferungen, bekannt, die nach pflichtgemäßem kaufmännischen Ermessen darauf schließen lassen, dass der Kaufpreisanspruch durch mangelnde Leistungsfähigkeit des gefährdet wird, sind wir berechtigt, unter Setzung einer angemessenen Frist vom Kunden nach Wahl Zug-um-Zug-Zahlung (Nachnahme/Vorkasse) oder entsprechende Sicherheiten zu verlangen und im Weigerungsfalle vom Vertrag zurückzutreten, wobei die Rechnungen für bereits erfolgte Teilleistungen sofort fällig gestellt werden.

Eine Aufrechnung ist nur mit rechtskräftig festgestellten, unbestrittenen oder von uns an-erkannten Forderungen möglich.

#### 7. Eigentumsvorbehalt

Wir behalten uns das Eigentum an der Ware bis zur vollständigen Begleichung aller Forderungen aus einer laufenden Geschäftsbeziehung vor.

Der Kunde ist verpflichtet, uns einen Zugriff Dritter auf die Ware, etwa im Falle einer Pfändung, sowie etwaige Beschädigungen oder die Vernichtung der Ware unverzüglich mitzuteilen. Einen Besitzwechsel Ware sowie den eigenen

Wohnsitzwechsel hat uns der Kunde unverzüglich anzuzeigen.

Wir sind berechtigt, bei vertragswidrigem Verhalten des Kunden, insbesondere bei Zahlungsverzug, vom Vertrag zurückzutreten und die Ware heraus zu verlangen.

Der Kunde ist berechtigt, die Ware im ordentlichen Geschäftsgang weiter zu veräußern. Er tritt uns bereits jetzt alle Forderungen in Höhe des Rechnungsbetrages ab, die ihm durch die Weiterveräußerung Dritten gegen einen erwachsen. Wir nehmen die Abtretung an. Nach der Abtretung ist der Kunde zur Einziehung der Forderung ermächtigt. Wir behalten uns vor, die Forderung selbst einzuziehen, sobald der Kunde seinen Zahlungsverpflichtungen uns gegenüber nicht mehr ordnungsgemäß nachkommt und in Zahlungsverzug gerät.

Die Be- und Verarbeitung der Ware durch den Kunden erfolgt stets im Namen und im Auftrag für uns. Erfolgt eine Weiterverarbeitung mit uns nicht gehörenden Gegenständen, so erwerben wir an der neuen Sache das Miteigentum im Verhältnis zum Wert der von uns gelieferten Ware zu den sonstigen verarbeiteten Gegenständen. Dasselbe gilt, wenn die Ware mit anderen, uns nicht gehörenden Gegenständen vermischt ist.

Wird Vorbehaltsware vom Kunden als wesentlicher Bestandteil in das Grundstück, Schiffsbauwerk oder Luftfahrzeug eines Dritten eingebaut, so tritt der Kunde schon jetzt die gegen den Dritten oder den es angeht entstehenden abtretbaren Forderungen aus Vergütung in Höhe des Wertes der Vorbehaltsware mit allen Nebenrechten einschließlich eines solchen auf Einräumung einer Sicherungshypothek mit Rang vor dem Rest ab; wir nehmen die Abtretung an.

Mit Zahlungseinstellung und/oder Antrag auf Eröffnung des Insolvenzverfahrens erlöschen das Recht zur Weiterveräußerung, zur Verwendung oder Einbau der Vorbehaltsware oder die Ermächtigung zum Einzug der abgetretenen Forderungen; bei einem Scheck- oder Wechsel-protest erlischt die Einzugsermächtigung ebenfalls. Dies gilt nicht für die Rechte des Insolvenzverwalters

Übersteigt der Wert der eingeräumten Sicherheiten die Forderung (ggf. vermindert um An- und Teilzahlungen) um mehr als 20 %, so sind wir insoweit zur Rückübertragung oder Freigabe nach unserer Wahl verpflichtet. Mit Tilgung aller unserer Forderungen aus der Geschäftsverbindung gehen das Eigentum an der Vorbehaltsware und die abgetretenen Forderungen auf den Kunden über.

Soweit auf den Wert der Vorbehaltsware abgestellt wird, ergibt sich dieser aus dem Betrag unserer Rechnungen (Faktura-Wert).

lst zwecks Zentralregulierung mit oder ohne Übernahme einer Bürgschaft für Forderungsausfälle (Delkredere) ein Dritter vertraglich eingebunden, so werden Zahlungen an diesen nur dann mit schuldbefreiender Wirkung geleistet, soweit der Dritte die Zahlung auch an uns weiterleitet. Unser vorgenannter Eigentumsvorbehalt bleibt bis dahin voll bestehen.

#### 8. Gerichtsstand und anzuwendendes Recht

Erfüllungsort und Gerichtsstand für Lieferungen und (einschließlich Scheck-Zahlungen Wechselklagen) sowie sämtliche zwischen den Parteien sich ergebenden Streitigkeiten, ist, soweit der Kunde Kaufmann, juristische Person des öffentlichen Rechts oder öffentlich-rechtliches Sondervermögen ist, Isny im Allgäu. Wir sind jedoch berechtigt, den Kunden auch an seinem Firmensitz zu verklagen.

Es gilt das Recht der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Die Bestimmungen des UN-Kaufrechts (CISG) finden keine Anwendung.

Stand 02/2022



# **GARDINIA**®

www.gardinia.de

Neutrauchburger Str. 20 88316 Isny

Tel.: +49 7562 985-400 Fax: +49 7562 985-200

auftragsannahme@gardinia.de

Maybachstraße 16-20

32257 Bünde

Tel.: +49 5223 6906-0 Fax: +49 5223 6906-890

auftragsannahme-buende@gardinia.de